			Page 1
1	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE O	F CALIFORNIA	
2	FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FR	ANCISCO	
3			
4		-	
5	ELEIZER WILLIAMS, a minor, by	)	
6	Sweetie Williams, his guardians	)	
7	ad litem, et al., ,	)	
8	Plaintiffs,	)	
9	VS.	) No.312236	
10	STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DELAINE	) VOLUME I	
11	EASTIN, State Superintendent of	)	
12	Public Instruction, et al.,	)	
13	Defendants.	)	
14		_	
15	Deposition of MARCIA HINES, at		
16	400 South Hope Street, 15th Flo	oor,	
17	Los Angeles, California, comme	ncing	
18	at 9:45 A.M., Monday, June 18,	2001,	
19	before Ricki Q. Melton, CSR No	. 9400,	
20	RPR No. 45429.		
21			
22			
23			
24			
25	PAGES 1 - 178		

	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1	MARCIA HINES,
2		2	the witness, having been administered an oath
3	FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:	3	in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified
4		4	as follows:
5	ACLU FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	5	
6	BY: CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ.	6	EXAMINATION
7	1616 Beverly Boulevard	7	BY MR. ROZWOOD:
8	Los Angeles, California 90026	8	Q. Good morning, Ms. Hines. My name is Ben 09:45:41
9	(213) 977-9500	9	Rozwood, and I'm an attorney representing the State 09:45:44
10		10	of California in this litigation. 09:45:47
11	FOR DEFENDANT STATE OF CALIFORNIA:	11	Will you please state and spell your full 09:45:48
12		12	name for the record. 09:45:50
13	O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP	13	A. My name is Marcia Elizabeth Hines, 09:45:51
14	BY: S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ.	14	M-a-r-c-i-a E-l-i-z-a-b-e-t-h H-i-n-e-s. 09:45:54
15	400 South Hope Street	15	Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken 09:46:01
16	15th Floor	16	before? 09:46:03
17	Los Angeles, California 90071	17	A. Yes. 09:46:03
18	(213) 430-6000	18	Q. How many times? 09:46:04
19		19	A. One for sure. The other one I'm not sure if 09:46:08
20		20	it was called a deposition, but it was attorneys 09:46:11
21		21	it was a school case. 09:46:16
22		22	Q. The one time you are sure, what was that 09:46:17
23 24		23 24	regarding?09:46:19A. It was regarding a teacher. Do you need09:46:19
24 25		24 25	more information? 09:46:24
23		23	more mormation: 09.40.24
	Page 3		Page 5
1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):	1	Q. Well, was it an action between the school 09:46:25
2		2	and a teacher? 09:46:27
3	FOR DEFENDANT LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT:	3	A. Yes. 09:46:27
4		4	Q. Okay. That's enough. 09:46:30
5	LOZANO SMITH	5	Was that while you were at Fremont? 09:46:31
6	BY: HOWARD A. FRIEDMAN, ESQ. 2800 28th Street	6	A. Yes. 09:46:31
7 8	Suite 240	7	Q. How long ago was that?09:46:35A. Probably three years ago maybe.09:46:37
9	Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405	8 9	Q. Okay. 09:46:39
10	(310) 382-5300	9 10	Q. Okay.         09:40.59           A. Close to three.         09:46:40
11	(	10	Q. Well, since it was about three years ago, 09:46:42
12			I'm going to go ahead and review the rules of a 09:46:43
13		12	
1		12	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47
14			0 0 0
14 15		13	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47
15 16		13 14	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 I'm going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53
15 16 17		13 14 15	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 I'm going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, and the reporter here is 09:47:00
15 16 17 18		13 14 15 16 17 18	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 I'm going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, and the reporter here is 09:47:00 going to record all of my questions and all of your 09:47:03
15 16 17 18 19		13 14 15 16 17 18 19	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 I'm going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, and the reporter here is 09:47:00 going to record all of my questions and all of your 09:47:03 answers and anything anyone else says on the record, 09:47:05
15 16 17 18 19 20		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 I'm going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, and the reporter here is 09:47:00 going to record all of my questions and all of your 09:47:03 answers and anything anyone else says on the record, 09:47:05 and that's going to be transcribed into a booklet for 09:47:08
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 I'm going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, and the reporter here is 09:47:00 going to record all of my questions and all of your 09:47:03 answers and anything anyone else says on the record, 09:47:05 and that's going to be transcribed into a booklet for 09:47:08 your review and signature, and when you receive the 09:47:11
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 I'm going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, and the reporter here is 09:47:00 going to record all of my questions and all of your 09:47:03 answers and anything anyone else says on the record, 09:47:05 and that's going to be transcribed into a booklet for 09:47:108 your review and signature, and when you receive the 09:47:11 booklet, you are going to be able to make any changes 09:47:14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 Tim going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, and the reporter here is 09:47:00 going to record all of my questions and all of your 09:47:03 answers and anything anyone else says on the record, 09:47:05 and that's going to be transcribed into a booklet for 09:47:08 your review and signature, and when you receive the 09:47:11 booklet, you are going to be able to make any changes 09:47:14 you think are necessary to make your answers accurate 09:47:17
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 I'm going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, and the reporter here is 09:47:00 going to record all of my questions and all of your 09:47:03 answers and anything anyone else says on the record, 09:47:05 and that's going to be transcribed into a booklet for 09:47:08 your review and signature, and when you receive the 09:47:11 booklet, you are going to be able to make any changes 09:47:14 you think are necessary to make your answers accurate 09:47:17 as you intended; however, the various lawyers in this 09:47:20
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deposition just to refresh your recollection about 09:46:47 how that works. 09:46:49 Tim going to be asking you some questions 09:46:51 about the allegations made regarding Fremont by the 09:46:53 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, and the reporter here is 09:47:00 going to record all of my questions and all of your 09:47:03 answers and anything anyone else says on the record, 09:47:05 and that's going to be transcribed into a booklet for 09:47:08 your review and signature, and when you receive the 09:47:11 booklet, you are going to be able to make any changes 09:47:14 you think are necessary to make your answers accurate 09:47:17

	Page 6		Page 8
1	make. 09:47:26	1	have already covered, please let me know, and we will 09:49:04
2	Do you understand that? 09:47:26	2	get it on the record. 09:49:06
3	A. Yes, I understand. 09:47:27	3	Okay? 09:49:08
4	Q. Okay. Is it very important that you respond 09:47:29	4	A. Okay. 09:49:09
5	to my questions as fully and fairly as you can. 09:47:32	5	Q. Do you understand the ground rules? 09:49:10
		6	A. Yes. 09:49:10
6	Do you understand that? 09:47:35 A. Yes. 09:47:36	-	
7		7	Q. Do you have any questions? 09:49:12
8	Q. When you answer my questions, it is 09:47:36	8	A. Not right now. 09:49:12
9	important that you verbalize your answers because 09:47:37	9	Q. Is there any reason why you won't be able to 09:49:13
10	nods or shakes of your head won't show up on the 09:47:40	10	testify or give your best testimony today? 09:49:15
11	court reporter's record. 09:47:43	11	A. No. 09:49:15
12	Do you understand that? 09:47:45	12	Q. Have you taken any medication 09:49:19
13	A. Yes, I understand. 09:47:45	13	A. No. 09:49:19
14	Q. Also, it's hard for the reporter to get a 09:47:47	14	Q or had any problems with any sleep from 09:49:21
15	clear record of the testimony when more than one 09:47:50	15	last night? 09:49:25
16	person is speaking at once. 09:47:52	16	No. Okay. 09:49:25
17	So if you can wait until I finish my 09:47:54	17	What is your current position? 09:49:30
18	question, and I will do my best to be respectful and 09:47:56	18	A. Assistant principal at Fremont High School. 09:49:32
19	let you finish your answer before I begin speaking. 09:48:01	19	Q. How long have you been at Fremont High 09:49:37
20	Is that all right? 09:48:04	20	School? 09:49:39
21	A. That's fine. 09:48:04	21	A. 14 years. 09:49:39
22	Q. I want to ask you to please listen carefully 09:48:05	22	Q. Can you describe your duties as assistant 09:49:42
23	to the question. If you do not understand the 09:48:07	23	principal? 09:49:47
24	question, I'll rephrase it. If you answer, I'll 09:48:10	24	A. Yes. I'm in charge of curriculum. I'm in 09:49:48
25	presume you understood it. 09:48:14	25	charge of substitutes. I'm in charge of all the 09:49:51
25	presume you understood it. 09:48:14	25	charge of substitutes. I'm in charge of all the 09:49:51
25	presume you understood it. 09:48:14 Page 7	25	charge of substitutes. I'm in charge of all the 09:49:51 Page 9
25		25	Page 9
	Page 7		Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54
1	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15	1	Page 9
1 2	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17	1 2	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06
1 2 3	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15	1 2 3	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00
1 2 3 4	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19	1 2 3 4	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14
1 2 3 4 5	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22	1 2 3 4 5	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-l. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25
1 2 3 4 5	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25	1 2 3 4 5	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-1-1. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-1-1. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-l. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29 A. Yes. 09:48:29	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-l. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29 A. Yes. 09:48:29 Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-1. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29 A. Yes. 09:48:29 Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32 under oath, it will have the same force and effect as 09:48:34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-l. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41 councils, and you said the leadership council. 09:50:43
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29 A. Yes. 09:48:29 Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32 under oath, it will have the same force and effect as 09:48:34 if testifying in a court of law. You are, therefore, 09:48:37	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-l. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41 councils, and you said the leadership council. 09:50:43 What is that? 09:50:46
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29 A. Yes. 09:48:29 Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32 under oath, it will have the same force and effect as 09:48:34 if testifying in a court of law. You are, therefore, 09:48:37 subject to all the penalties of perjury for giving 09:48:39	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-I-I. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41 councils, and you said the leadership council. 09:50:43 What is that? 09:50:46 A. Leadership council is a body that makes some 09:50:48
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29 A. Yes. 09:48:29 Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32 under oath, it will have the same force and effect as 09:48:34 if testifying in a court of law. You are, therefore, 09:48:37 subject to all the penalties of perjury for giving 09:48:39 false testimony. 09:48:42 So even though we are in this informal 09:48:43	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-l. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41 councils, and you said the leadership council. 09:50:43 What is that? 09:50:46 A. Leadership council is a body that makes some 09:50:51 calendar, they deal with a little bit of the 09:50:56
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29 A. Yes. 09:48:29 Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32 under oath, it will have the same force and effect as 09:48:34 if testifying in a court of law. You are, therefore, 09:48:37 subject to all the penalties of perjury for giving 09:48:39 false testimony. 09:48:42 So even though we are in this informal 09:48:43	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-l. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41 councils, and you said the leadership council. 09:50:43 What is that? 09:50:46 A. Leadership council is a body that makes some 09:50:51 calendar, they deal with a little bit of the 09:50:56
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29 A. Yes. 09:48:29 Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32 under oath, it will have the same force and effect as 09:48:34 if testifying in a court of law. You are, therefore, 09:48:37 subject to all the penalties of perjury for giving 09:48:39 false testimony. 09:48:42 So even though we are in this informal 09:48:43 setting here today in a law office and not a 09:48:45	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-1. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41 councils, and you said the leadership council. 09:50:43 What is that? 09:50:46 A. Leadership council is a body that makes some 09:50:51 calendar, they deal with a little bit of the 09:50:56 financial budgets. They have the 4170 budget, the 09:50:59
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	Page 7Does that seem fair?09:48:15A. Yes.09:48:15Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25to provide one.09:48:28Do you understand that?09:48:29A. Yes.Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32under oath, it will have the same force and effect as 09:48:34if testifying in a court of law. You are, therefore, 09:48:37subject to all the penalties of perjury for giving 09:48:43setting here today in a law office and not a 09:48:45courtroom, you are testifying as if you were in a 09:48:46	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-1. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41 councils, and you said the leadership council. 09:50:43 What is that? 09:50:46 A. Leadership council is a body that makes some 09:50:51 calendar, they deal with a little bit of the 09:50:56 financial budgets. They have the 4170 budget, the 09:50:59 4111 budget. Those are two major budgets for the 09:51:03
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	Page 7Does that seem fair?09:48:15A. Yes.09:48:15Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25to provide one.09:48:28Do you understand that?09:48:29Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32under oath, it will have the same force and effect as 09:48:34if testifying in a court of law. You are, therefore, 09:48:37subject to all the penalties of perjury for giving 09:48:43setting here today in a law office and not a 09:48:45courtroom, you are testifying as if you were in a 09:48:46formal courtroom setting.09:48:48	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-1. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41 councils, and you said the leadership council. 09:50:43 What is that? 09:50:46 A. Leadership council is a body that makes some 09:50:48 decisions about school policies. They deal with the 09:50:51 calendar, they deal with a little bit of the 09:50:56 financial budgets. They have the 4170 budget, the 09:50:59 4111 budget. Those are two major budgets for the 09:51:03 school. 09:51:13 They work with equipment. They monitor the 09:51:13
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	Page 7 Does that seem fair? 09:48:15 A. Yes. 09:48:15 Q. You are also required to answer my questions 09:48:17 to the best of your ability. If you do not know the 09:48:19 answer, we don't want you to guess; however, we are 09:48:22 all entitled to your best estimate where you are able 09:48:25 to provide one. 09:48:28 Do you understand that? 09:48:29 A. Yes. 09:48:29 Q. Okay. Because your testimony will be given 09:48:32 under oath, it will have the same force and effect as 09:48:34 if testifying in a court of law. You are, therefore, 09:48:37 subject to all the penalties of perjury for giving 09:48:39 false testimony. 09:48:42 So even though we are in this informal 09:48:43 setting here today in a law office and not a 09:48:45 courtroom, you are testifying as if you were in a 09:48:46 formal courtroom setting. 09:48:50	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 9 hiring for the school. I lead several councils such 09:49:54 as leadership council. I work with the new teachers. 09:50:00 I set up faculty meetings. I visit classes, do Stull 09:50:06 observation and evaluation. I'm in charge of all the 09:50:14 Stull evaluations, s-t-u-l-l. 09:50:20 I do supervision, and I do a lot of duties 09:50:25 as assigned, and I'm sure there are more things that 09:50:30 I do, but those are some of the major 09:50:36 responsibilities. 09:50:38 Q. You mentioned that you lead several 09:50:41 councils, and you said the leadership council. 09:50:43 What is that? 09:50:46 A. Leadership council is a body that makes some 09:50:48 decisions about school policies. They deal with the 09:50:51 calendar, they deal with a little bit of the 09:50:56 financial budgets. They have the 4170 budget, the 09:50:59 4111 budget. Those are two major budgets for the 09:51:03 school. 09:51:13 They work with equipment. They monitor the 09:51:13

22 me know, and I will tell the court reporter that we 09:48:53

If at any point during today's deposition 09:48:58

25 something triggers your memory concerning an area we 09:49:00

09:48:56

are off the record, and we will take a break.

23

24

22 Q. Who sits on the leadership council? 09:51:19

A. Those are elected teachers, 09:51:21

- 24 administrators -- Ms. Roland is the main head, but 09:51:23
- 25 when she is not there, I need to be there. 09:51:30

	Page 10		Page 12
1	Like tonight there are classified members 09:51:31 there, there are students there, and parents there. 09:51:36	1	Q. How does a student become a track president?09:53:41A. They are elected.09:53:44
23	Q. Okay. How many people sit on the leadership 09:51:40	2 3	A. They are elected.09.53.44Q. By the student body?09:53:45
4	council? 09:51:44	4	A. They are either elected by the leadership 09:53:47
5	A. At any given time, there could be as many as 09:51:45	5	council, their leadership class, or the whole student 09:53:49
6	seven or eight. 09:51:48	6	body, and I don't know which one. 09:53:53
7	Q. Currently how many sit on the council? 09:51:49	7	Q. By the students 09:53:55
8	A. I couldn't answer for sure. 09:51:51	8	A. Uh-huh. 09:53:56
9	Q. How many students currently sit on the 09:51:54	9	Q at Fremont? 09:53:58
10	council? 09:51:57	10	A. The students select them. 09:54:00
11	A. There is usually one that appears. Lately 09:51:57	11	Q. Are all three track presidents allowed to 09:54:02
12	the students have not been coming, but there is 09:52:02	12	sit on the leadership council and 09:54:05
13	supposed to be at least one student at each 09:52:05	13	A. Yes. 09:54:08
14	leadership council. 09:52:09	14	Q participate in the meetings? 09:54:09
15	Q. Do you know the name of the students 09:52:11	15	A. Yes. 09:54:09
16	designated? 09:52:13	16	Q. Does the leadership council record minutes 09:54:11
17	A. Carlos Leon is the major person that comes 09:52:14	17	of its meetings? 09:54:15
18	when he comes. 09:52:17	18	A. Yes. 09:54:15
19 20	Q. Is that L-e-o-n?         09:52:18           A. Uh-huh.         09:52:19	19 20	Q. Are those minutes maintained at Fremont in 09:54:17 Fremont's records? 09:54:21
20 21	A.         Uh-huh.         09:52:19           Q.         Is Mr. Leon a student at         09:52:20	20 21	A. Most of them are; however, the last couple 09:54:23
21	A. Yes, he is. 09:52:24	21	of meetings the secretary has not turned them in, but 09:54:25
22	Q Fremont High School? 09:52:25	22	yes, they are supposed to be, and they are. 09:54:29
24	Do you know what year? 09:52:26	24	Q. Is the secretary an actual member of the 09:54:31
25	A. He's a senior. 09:52:27	25	council? 09:54:31
	Page 11		Page 13
1		1	•
1 2	Q. Do you know the names of any other students 09:52:30	1 2	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34
1 2 3	Q. Do you know the names of any other students 09:52:30 that are designated 09:52:34	1 2 3	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37
2	Q. Do you know the names of any other students 09:52:30	2	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37
2 3	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37	2 3	A. The secretary is a rotating position because09:54:34no one wanted to do that position. So someone09:54:37volunteers to do it.09:54:40
2 3 4	Q. Do you know the names of any other students 09:52:30 that are designated 09:52:34 A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o. 09:52:37 I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an 09:52:48	2 3 4	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43
2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends."Rosada." I think with an"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58	2 3 4 5	A. The secretary is a rotating position because09:54:34no one wanted to do that position. So someone09:54:37volunteers to do it.09:54:40MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second.09:54:43(Phone interruption.)09:54:47(Off the record.)09:55:37BY MR. ROZWOOD:09:55:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends."Rosada." I think with an"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends."Rosada." I think with an"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends."Rosada." I think with an"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43 council was a rotating position. 09:55:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends."Rosada." I think with an"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did09:53:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43 council was a rotating position. 09:55:45 A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know the names of any other students 09:52:30 that are designated 09:52:34</li> <li>A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o. 09:52:37</li> <li>I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an 09:52:48 "a." 09:52:54</li> <li>Q. I just want to remind you that I would like 09:52:55 to be able to finish my 09:52:58</li> <li>A. Did I do that again? 09:53:01</li> <li>Q question before you 09:53:03</li> <li>A. Tell me to stop. 09:53:04</li> <li>Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did 09:53:06</li> <li>do a good job in answering my question, but just in 09:53:08</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43 council was a rotating position. 09:55:45 A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48 Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you know the names of any other students 09:52:30 that are designated 09:52:34</li> <li>A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o. 09:52:37</li> <li>I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an 09:52:48</li> <li>"a." 09:52:54</li> <li>Q. I just want to remind you that I would like 09:52:55</li> <li>to be able to finish my 09:52:58</li> <li>A. Did I do that again? 09:53:01</li> <li>Q question before you 09:53:03</li> <li>A. Tell me to stop. 09:53:04</li> <li>Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did 09:53:06</li> <li>do a good job in answering my question, but just in 09:53:11</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34</li> <li>no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37</li> <li>volunteers to do it. 09:54:40</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43</li> <li>(Phone interruption.) 09:54:47</li> <li>(Off the record.) 09:55:37</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37</li> <li>Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38</li> <li>that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43</li> <li>council was a rotating position. 09:55:45</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:52</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an09:52:48"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did09:53:06do a good job in answering my question, but just in09:53:11to wait09:53:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43 council was a rotating position. 09:55:45 A. Uh-huh. 09:55:45 A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48 Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:52 this last year with these particular group of 09:55:54
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an09:52:37''a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did09:53:06do a good job in answering my question, but just in09:53:11to wait09:53:14A. Good idea.09:53:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34</li> <li>no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37</li> <li>volunteers to do it. 09:54:40</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43</li> <li>(Phone interruption.) 09:54:47</li> <li>(Off the record.) 09:55:37</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37</li> <li>Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38</li> <li>that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43</li> <li>council was a rotating position. 09:55:45</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:52</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an09:52:48"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did09:53:08case I ask you something differently, you might want09:53:11to wait09:53:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43 council was a rotating position. 09:55:45 A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48 Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:52 this last year with these particular group of 09:55:54 individuals, and no one wants that position; so 09:55:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends."Rosada." I think with an"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did09:53:06do a good job in answering my question, but just in09:53:11to wait09:53:14A. Good idea.09:53:15Q for me to finish the question so you can09:53:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34</li> <li>no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37</li> <li>volunteers to do it. 09:54:40</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47</li> <li>(Off the record.) 09:55:37</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37</li> <li>Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38</li> <li>that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43</li> <li>council was a rotating position. 09:55:45</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:52</li> <li>this last year with these particular group of 09:55:57</li> <li>therefore, at each meeting someone says, "TII take 09:56:00</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends."Rosada." I think with an"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did09:53:06do a good job in answering my question, but just in09:53:11to wait09:53:14A. Good idea.09:53:15Q for me to finish the question so you can09:53:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43 council was a rotating position. 09:55:45 A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48 Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:52 this last year with these particular group of 09:55:54 individuals, and no one wants that position; so 09:55:57 therefore, at each meeting someone says, "I'll take 09:56:00 the minutes," and some people are more responsible 09:56:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an09:52:48"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did09:53:06do a good job in answering my question, but just in09:53:11to wait09:53:14A. Good idea.09:53:15Q for me to finish the question so you can09:53:16Other than Mr. Leon and Ms. Rosada, can you09:53:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43 council was a rotating position. 09:55:45 A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48 Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:49 A. Yes. We have tried to elect a secretary 09:55:52 this last year with these particular group of 09:55:54 individuals, and no one wants that position; so 09:55:57 therefore, at each meeting someone says, "TIl take 09:56:00 the minutes," and some people are more responsible 09:56:03 than others in turning them in. 09:56:06
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an09:52:34"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did09:53:06do a good job in answering my question, but just in09:53:11to wait09:53:14A. Good idea.09:53:15Q for me to finish the question so you can09:53:26other than Mr. Leon and Ms. Rosada, can you09:53:26to be on the leadership council?09:53:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43 council was a rotating position. 09:55:45 A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48 Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:52 this last year with these particular group of 09:55:54 individuals, and no one wants that position; so 09:55:57 therefore, at each meeting someone says, "TII take 09:56:00 the minutes," and some people are more responsible 09:56:03 than others in turning them in. 09:56:06 Q. But it's someone that sits on the 09:56:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know the names of any other students $09:52:30$ that are designated $09:52:34$ A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o. $09:52:37$ I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an $09:52:37$ I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an $09:52:37$ Q. I just want to remind you that I would like $09:52:54$ Q. I just want to remind you that I would like $09:52:55$ to be able to finish my $09:52:58$ A. Did I do that again? $09:53:01$ Q question before you $09:53:03$ A. Tell me to stop. $09:53:04$ Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did $09:53:06$ do a good job in answering my question, but just in $09:53:11$ to wait $09:53:14$ A. Good idea. $09:53:15$ Q for me to finish the question so you can $09:53:26$ other than Mr. Leon and Ms. Rosada, can you $09:53:26$ to be on the leadership council? $09:53:31$ Q. Do you know how the students become $09:53:31$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34</li> <li>no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37</li> <li>volunteers to do it. 09:54:40</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47</li> <li>(Off the record.) 09:55:37</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37</li> <li>Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38</li> <li>that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43</li> <li>council was a rotating position. 09:55:45</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:52</li> <li>this last year with these particular group of 09:55:54</li> <li>individuals, and no one wants that position; so 09:55:57</li> <li>therefore, at each meeting someone says, "TII take 09:56:00</li> <li>the minutes," and some people are more responsible 09:56:03</li> <li>than others in turning them in. 09:56:06</li> <li>Q. But it's someone that sits on the 09:56:12</li> <li>Q that takes the minutes? 09:56:12</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Q. Do you know the names of any other students09:52:30that are designated09:52:34A. Cindy, C-i-n-d-y, Rosada, R-o-s-a-d-a or -o.09:52:37I'm not sure how it ends. "Rosada." I think with an09:52:34"a."09:52:54Q. I just want to remind you that I would like09:52:55to be able to finish my09:52:58A. Did I do that again?09:53:01Q question before you09:53:03A. Tell me to stop.09:53:04Q. You know what I'm going to ask. So you did09:53:06do a good job in answering my question, but just in09:53:11to wait09:53:14A. Good idea.09:53:15Q for me to finish the question so you can09:53:26other than Mr. Leon and Ms. Rosada, can you09:53:26to be on the leadership council?09:53:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The secretary is a rotating position because 09:54:34 no one wanted to do that position. So someone 09:54:37 volunteers to do it. 09:54:40 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record for a second. 09:54:43 (Phone interruption.) 09:54:47 (Off the record.) 09:55:37 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:55:37 Q. Before we went off the record, you mentioned 09:55:38 that the secretary position for the leadership 09:55:43 council was a rotating position. 09:55:45 A. Uh-huh. 09:55:48 Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your response. 09:55:52 this last year with these particular group of 09:55:54 individuals, and no one wants that position; so 09:55:57 therefore, at each meeting someone says, "TII take 09:56:00 the minutes," and some people are more responsible 09:56:03 than others in turning them in. 09:56:06 Q. But it's someone that sits on the 09:56:12

A. The track presidents sit on the council. We 09:53:35 24 25 have three tracks. 09:53:40

	1 age 15
A. The secretary is a rotating positio	on because 09:54:34
no one wanted to do that position. So so	omeone 09:54:37
volunteers to do it.	09:54:40
MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record	for a second. 09:54:43
(Phone interruption.)	09:54:47
(Off the record.)	09:55:37
BY MR. ROZWOOD:	09:55:37
Q. Before we went off the record, yo	ou mentioned 09:55:38
that the secretary position for the leaders	ship 09:55:43
council was a rotating position.	09:55:45
A. Uh-huh.	09:55:48
Q. Okay. Could you verbalize your	response. 09:55:49
A. Yes. We have tried to elect a sec	cretary 09:55:52
this last year with these particular group	of 09:55:54
individuals, and no one wants that positi	ion; so 09:55:57
therefore, at each meeting someone says	s, "I'll take 09:56:00
the minutes," and some people are more	responsible 09:56:03
than others in turning them in.	09:56:06
Q. But it's someone that sits on the	09:56:08
committee	09:56:11
A. Yes, absolutely.	09:56:12
Q that takes the minutes?	09:56:12
A. Did I do that again?	09:56:17
Q. Just toward the end.	09:56:18
A. Just kick me.	09:56:20

				Page 14
1	Q.	We seem to be	09:56	:21
2	А.	Okay.	09:56:22	
3	Q.	We have to get into a good ha	bit on that.	09:56:23
4	A.	Okay.	09:56:27	
5	Q.	Other than the students that a	re elected as	09:56:28
6	track	presidents and Ms. Roland, wh	o else sits on	the 09:56:33
7	leader	ship council currently?	09:5	56:39
8	A.	Teachers.	09:56:40	
9	Q.	How many teachers?	09:	56:42
10	A.	I have to look up the exact nu	mber.	09:56:45
11	Q.	Can you give me your best es	timate?	09:56:46
12	A.	Yeah. Five. It's an estimate.	The UTLA	09:56:49
13	chair,	classified there's one classifi	ied position.	09:56:57
14	Q.	Do you know the name of the	person that s	its 09:57:02
15		e classified position?	09:57	
16	A.	The elected person is Darlene	Jones-Pack,	09:57:05
17	but sh	e never comes. So Shirley Ga		09:57:08
18	alterna	ate.	09:57:12	
19	Q.	And the name of the UTLA cl	hair?	09:57:18
20	A.		09:57:2	1
21	-	Can you spell his last name?		:57:22
22		T-a-y-l-o-r.	09:57:25	
23	-	Can you think of the names of	-	09:57:27
24		ers that sit	09:57:29	
25	A.	Yes.	09:57:29	

	-
1	A. It's designated no, I mean it's parents, 09:58:59
2	community, parents 09:59:03
3	MR. FRIEDMAN: Can I interject. 09:59:05
4	Respond to a question with "yes" or "no" 09:59:07
5	instead of "uh-huh" or "huh-uh" so 09:59:10
6	THE WITNESS: I know. 09:59:13
7	MR. FRIEDMAN: I know it's a discipline. 09:59:14
8	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:59:16
9	Q. Try to think that every word we say is being 09:59:16
10	written down. 09:59:20
11	A. Okay. 09:59:21
12	Q. It makes it easier for her and us when we 09:59:23
13	look at the transcript later if we 09:59:25
14	A. Okay. 09:59:25
15	Q verbalize all of our responses. 09:59:27
16	MS. LHAMON: Isn't this fun? 09:59:30
17	THE WITNESS: Yes. Just keep reminding me. 09:59:32
18	It's okay. I'm not too sensitive. 09:59:38
19	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 09:59:40
20	Q. How long has the leadership council been in 09:59:40
21	existence at Fremont? 09:59:43
22	A. As long as I have been there and probably 09:59:46
23	before. 09:59:54
24	Q. Has it always included positions for parents 09:59:55
25	and students? 09:59:57

### Page 15

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

21

24

1	Q on the council? 09:57:30
2	A. Aurora Martinez, Sarah Usmani. I'm thinking 09:57:34
3	of the teachers. 09:57:50
4	Do you want the parents? 09:57:50
5	Q. Yeah, we can if you think of any 09:57:52
6	teachers, let me know. 09:57:54
7	How many parents sit on the committee? 09:57:55
8	A. I believe there are three. That's an 09:57:57
9	estimate. All my records are back at school. 09:57:58
10	Q. Do you know the names? 09:58:03
11	A. Erma Veard, V-e-a-r-d, Emma Lopez, 09:58:04
12	L-o-p-e-z, and there's an additional person, but I 09:58:10
13	can't recall that name at the minute. 09:58:16
14	More teacher names. Jack Fris, F-r-i-s, 09:58:19
15	Alfredo Giddens, G-i-d-d-e-n-s. 09:58:26
16	There are more teachers as well. Those 09:58:33
17	records are easily obtainable back at the site. 09:58:35
18	Q. Okay. So other than the parents, the 09:58:40
19	teachers, the students, the UTLA chair and the 09:58:42
20	classified 09:58:46
21	A. Uh-huh. 09:58:47
22	Q personnel representative, and Ms. Roland, 09:58:50
23	does anyone else sit on the leadership council? 09:58:55
24	A. Huh-uh. 09:58:58
25	Q. Okay. 09:58:59

A. As far as I know. I would be guessing 09:59:58 2 because I was not always involved with it, but I 10:00:01 assume that the composition is similar. The 10:00:04 composition is in the contract in the United Teachers 10:00:07 of Los Angeles contract with the district, and so in 10:00:10 creating this council, we simply follow the contract. 10:00:13 So as the contract changes, we change whatever is on 10:00:16 the council. 10:00:20 Q. How long have you personally been involved 10:00:21 10 10:00:23 with the leadership council? A. I would be guessing. I imagine it would 10:00:24 12 be -- well, six years, seven years. 10:00:29 Q. Okay. I'm sorry if I interrupted. We don't 10:00:32 13 14 10:00:34 want you to guess. 15 A. Okay. 10:00:35 Q. If you can give us your best estimate for 16 10:00:35 17 the years, that would be great. 10:00:38 18 A. As far as involvement, I've always been 10:00:40 19 involved because I'm an administrator. As far as 10:00:42 20 being responsible when the principal is not there, 10:00:46 that's probably been about the last five years. 10:00:49 22 Q. Okay. 10:00:52 23 A. An estimate. 10:00:53 Q. You mentioned areas the leadership council 10:00:57 25 has decision making -- has a decision-making role 10:01:00

Page 16

Page 17

	<b>D</b> 10	P 20
1	Page 18 in 10:01:05	Page 20
1 2	in 10:01:05 A. Uh-huh. 10:01:06	1 A. The process how they are able to present 10:03:37 2 their views? 10:03:37
3	Q. Can you describe the nature of the role in 10:01:07	3 Q. On how the 4170 funds should be allocated. 10:03:37
4	the decision-making process for the areas that you 10:01:09	<ul> <li>4 A. Okay. When monies or when something becomes 10:03:41</li> </ul>
	previously listed? 10:01:12	<ul> <li>A. Okay. when mones of when something becomes 10.03.41</li> <li>available and it's something different or unusual, we 10:03:44</li> </ul>
5	A. Yeah. For example, what we are doing 10:01:14	6 present it first to the department chair people in a 10:03:47
6 7	tonight is a bell schedule. Normally an 10:01:16	7 council called instructional leadership team. 10:03:53
8	administrator or the administrator in combination 10:01:18	8 The information is given to the department 10:03:58
9	with the UTLA chair or teachers devise several bell 10:01:22	9 chairs. The following week there are department 10:05:30
10	schedules, and they are presented to the leadership 10:01:22	10 meetings, and information is shared with members of 10:04:05
11	council, and the leadership council talks about them 10:01:29	11 the department. 10:04:07
12	and makes a decision. Okay. 10:01:33	12 A vote may be taken formal vote or 10:04:09
12	Q. Is that bell schedule relating to the 10:01:38	13 consensus may be given, and that information is 10:04:11
14	calendar, the school calendar? 10:01:39	14 turned in usually to the UTLA chapter chair. 10:04:14
15	A. Uh-huh. 10:01:42	15 That's what we did with the bell schedule 10:04:18
16	Q. Are there other issues related to the school 10:01:42	16 this time, which is a really good example of that, 10:04:20
17	calendar held in a similar fashion? 10:01:45	17 and tonight he is going to be there and have that 10:04:23
18	A. Yes, we do. 10:01:49	18 information, and all of us will share it and make a 10:04:26
19	Q. Does the leadership council have the final 10:01:50	19 decision based on the two bell schedules. 10:04:29
20	decision authority over the calendar for Fremont High 10:01:53	20 Q. Can we talk about the allocation of 4170 10:04:33
21	School? 10:01:55	21 funds in particular. 10:04:36
22	A. Yes. 10:01:55	22 A. Uh-huh. 10:04:37
23	Q. You mentioned areas where it has 10:01:57	23 Q. How does a particular teacher or department 10:04:38
24	decision-making involvement in the financial or 10:01:59	24 make his or her case or its case for a larger 10:04:43
25	budgetary areas such as what did you say? The 10:02:03	25 allocation or requested allocation of the 4170 funds 10:04:47
	Page 19	Page 21
1	Page 19	Page 21
1	4170 and 4111 budgets? 10:02:07	1 for the upcoming school year? 10:04:57
1 2 3	4170 and 4111 budgets?     10:02:07       A. Yes.     10:02:07	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:59
3	4170 and 4111 budgets?       10:02:07         A. Yes.       10:02:07         Q. Can you describe the leadership council's       10:02:10	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:01
3 4	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:02
3	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:03
3 4	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in10:05:05
3 4 5 6	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17much money for instructional materials.10:02:21	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on10:05:09
3 4 5 6 7	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on10:05:09
3 4 5 6 7 8	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17much money for instructional materials.10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:12
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17much money for instructional materials.10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:16
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17much money for instructional materials.10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25administration so that each group gets a certain10:02:31	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are10:05:18
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17much money for instructional materials.10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25administration so that each group gets a certain10:02:31percentage of that budget and that council gives10:02:35	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are10:05:21
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25administration so that each group gets a certain10:02:31percentage of that budget and that council gives10:02:35final approval to that division.10:02:39Q. Does the leadership council have the final10:02:43decision-making authority over how the allocated 417010:02:45	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and10:05:25
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25administration so that each group gets a certain10:02:31percentage of that budget and that council gives10:02:35final approval to that division.10:02:39Q. Does the leadership council have the final10:02:43decision-making authority over how the allocated 417010:02:45funds sorry. Let me try that again.10:02:50	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are 10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and 10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make 10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to 10:05:3015speak.10:05:34
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17much money for instructional materials.10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25administration so that each group gets a certain10:02:31percentage of that budget and that council gives10:02:35final approval to that division.10:02:39Q. Does the leadership council have the final10:02:43decision-making authority over how the allocated 417010:02:45funds sorry. Let me try that again.10:02:50Does the leadership council have final10:02:53	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are 10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and 10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make 10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to 10:05:3015speak.10:05:3416Q. How often does the leadership council meet? 10:05:36
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17much money for instructional materials.10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25administration so that each group gets a certain10:02:31percentage of that budget and that council gives10:02:35final approval to that division.10:02:39Q. Does the leadership council have the final10:02:43decision-making authority over how the allocated 417010:02:43decision-making authority over how the funal10:02:53decision-making authority over how the funal10:02:53	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are 10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and 10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make 10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to 10:05:3015speak.10:05:3416Q. How often does the leadership council meet? 10:05:3617A. Once a month.10:05:39
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17much money for instructional materials.10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25administration so that each group gets a certain10:02:31percentage of that budget and that council gives10:02:35final approval to that division.10:02:39Q. Does the leadership council have the final10:02:43decision-making authority over how the allocated 417010:02:45funds sorry. Let me try that again.10:02:53decision-making authority over how the funds10:02:54allocated by the Los Angeles Unified School District10:02:57	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?9A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are 10:05:1811working with the budget when it's time I mean we 10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and 10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make 10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to 10:05:3015speak.10:05:3416Q. How often does the leadership council meet? 10:05:3617A. Once a month.10:05:3918Q. Are these meetings open to everybody at the 10:05:39
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:17much money for instructional materials.10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25administration so that each group gets a certain10:02:31percentage of that budget and that council gives10:02:35final approval to that division.10:02:39Q. Does the leadership council have the final10:02:43decision-making authority over how the allocated 417010:02:45funds sorry. Let me try that again.10:02:50Does the leadership council have final10:02:54allocated by the Los Angeles Unified School District10:02:57are finally allocated between the departments and10:03:00	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to10:05:3015speak.10:05:3416Q. How often does the leadership council meet?10:05:3617A. Once a month.10:05:3918Q. Are these meetings open to everybody at the10:05:3919school?10:05:42
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>4170 and 4111 budgets? 10:02:07</li> <li>A. Yes. 10:02:07</li> <li>Q. Can you describe the leadership council's 10:02:10 involvement in these areas? 10:02:12</li> <li>A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials 10:02:14 account, and each year the district allocates us so 10:02:17 much money for instructional materials. 10:02:21</li> <li>It's a responsibility of the leadership 10:02:22</li> <li>council to divide that money up by department and by 10:02:25 administration so that each group gets a certain 10:02:31 percentage of that budget and that council gives 10:02:35</li> <li>final approval to that division. 10:02:39</li> <li>Q. Does the leadership council have the final 10:02:43 decision-making authority over how the allocated 4170 10:02:45</li> <li>funds sorry. Let me try that again. 10:02:50</li> <li>Does the leadership council have final 10:02:51</li> <li>decision-making authority over how the funds 10:02:57</li> <li>are finally allocated between the departments and 10:03:00</li> <li>administration at Fremont High School? 10:03:03</li> </ul>	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.4BY MR. ROZWOOD:5Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:026Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?9A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are 10:05:1811working with the budget when it's time I mean we 10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and 10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make 10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to 10:05:3015speak.16Q. How often does the leadership council meet? 10:05:3617A. Once a month.10:05:4220A. Yes.2110:05:42
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	4170 and 4111 budgets?10:02:07A. Yes.10:02:07Q. Can you describe the leadership council's10:02:10involvement in these areas?10:02:12A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials10:02:14account, and each year the district allocates us so10:02:21It's a responsibility of the leadership10:02:22council to divide that money up by department and by10:02:25administration so that each group gets a certain10:02:31percentage of that budget and that council gives10:02:35final approval to that division.10:02:39Q. Does the leadership council have the final10:02:43decision-making authority over how the allocated 417010:02:53decision-making authority over how the funds10:02:54allocated by the Los Angeles Unified School District10:03:00administration at Fremont High School?10:03:03A. Yes.10:03:03	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are 10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and 10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make 10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to 10:05:3015speak.10:05:3416Q. How often does the leadership council meet? 10:05:3617A. Once a month.10:05:3918Q. Are these meetings open to everybody at the 10:05:3919school?10:05:4220A. Yes.10:05:4221Q. All teachers?10:05:43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>4170 and 4111 budgets? 10:02:07 <ul> <li>A. Yes. 10:02:07</li> <li>Q. Can you describe the leadership council's 10:02:10</li> <li>involvement in these areas? 10:02:12</li> <li>A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials 10:02:14</li> <li>account, and each year the district allocates us so 10:02:17</li> <li>much money for instructional materials. 10:02:21</li> <li>It's a responsibility of the leadership 10:02:22</li> <li>council to divide that money up by department and by 10:02:25</li> <li>administration so that each group gets a certain 10:02:31</li> <li>percentage of that budget and that council gives 10:02:35</li> <li>final approval to that division. 10:02:39</li> <li>Q. Does the leadership council have the final 10:02:43</li> <li>decision-making authority over how the allocated 4170 10:02:45</li> <li>funds sorry. Let me try that again. 10:02:50</li> <li>Does the leadership council have final 10:02:51</li> <li>adecision-making authority over how the funds 10:02:57</li> <li>are finally allocated between the departments and 10:03:00</li> <li>administration at Fremont High School? 10:03:03</li> <li>A. Yes. 10:03:03</li> <li>Q. Can you describe the process by which the 10:03:09</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.10:05:014BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:05:025Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:036Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?10:05:129A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are 10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and 10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make 10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to 10:05:3015speak.10:05:3416Q. How often does the leadership council meet? 10:05:3617A. Once a month.10:05:3918Q. Are these meetings open to everybody at the 10:05:3919school?10:05:4220A. Yes.10:05:4321Q. All teachers?10:05:4322A. Yes.10:05:43
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>4170 and 4111 budgets? 10:02:07</li> <li>A. Yes. 10:02:07</li> <li>Q. Can you describe the leadership council's 10:02:10</li> <li>involvement in these areas? 10:02:12</li> <li>A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials 10:02:14</li> <li>account, and each year the district allocates us so 10:02:17</li> <li>much money for instructional materials. 10:02:21</li> <li>It's a responsibility of the leadership 10:02:22</li> <li>council to divide that money up by department and by 10:02:25</li> <li>administration so that each group gets a certain 10:02:31</li> <li>percentage of that budget and that council gives 10:02:35</li> <li>final approval to that division. 10:02:39</li> <li>Q. Does the leadership council have the final 10:02:43</li> <li>decision-making authority over how the allocated 4170 10:02:45</li> <li>funds sorry. Let me try that again. 10:02:50</li> <li>Does the leadership council have final 10:02:51</li> <li>allocated by the Los Angeles Unified School District 10:02:57</li> <li>are finally allocated between the departments and 10:03:00</li> <li>administration at Fremont High School? 10:03:03</li> <li>A. Yes. 10:03:03</li> <li>Q. Can you describe the process by which the 10:03:09</li> <li>departments and administration and other interested 10:03:16</li> </ul>	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.4BY MR. ROZWOOD:5Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:026Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?9A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are 10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and 10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make 10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to 10:05:3015speak.16Q. How often does the leadership council meet? 10:05:3617A. Once a month.10:05:4220A. Yes.21Q. All teachers?22A. Yes.23Q. All students?2410:05:432523
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>4170 and 4111 budgets? 10:02:07</li> <li>A. Yes. 10:02:07</li> <li>Q. Can you describe the leadership council's 10:02:10</li> <li>involvement in these areas? 10:02:12</li> <li>A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials 10:02:14</li> <li>account, and each year the district allocates us so 10:02:17</li> <li>much money for instructional materials. 10:02:21</li> <li>It's a responsibility of the leadership 10:02:22</li> <li>council to divide that money up by department and by 10:02:25</li> <li>administration so that each group gets a certain 10:02:31</li> <li>percentage of that budget and that council gives 10:02:35</li> <li>final approval to that division. 10:02:39</li> <li>Q. Does the leadership council have the final 10:02:43</li> <li>decision-making authority over how the allocated 4170 10:02:45</li> <li>funds sorry. Let me try that again. 10:02:50</li> <li>Does the leadership council have final 10:02:51</li> <li>decision-making authority over how the funds 10:02:54</li> <li>allocated by the Los Angeles Unified School District 10:02:57</li> <li>are finally allocated between the departments and 10:03:00</li> <li>administration at Fremont High School? 10:03:03</li> <li>A. Yes. 10:03:03</li> <li>Q. Can you describe the process by which the 10:03:09</li> <li>departments and administration and other interested 10:03:16</li> <li>divisions of Fremont High School are able to present 10:03:19</li> </ul>	1for the upcoming school year? $10:04:57$ 2MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is $10:04:59$ 3compound. $10:05:01$ 4BY MR. ROZWOOD: $10:05:02$ 5Q. I can let me just rephrase. $10:05:03$ 6Do the individual teachers have any role in $10:05:05$ 7how the leadership council makes its decisions on $10:05:09$ 8allocating the 4170 funds? $10:05:12$ 9A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are $10:05:16$ 10represented by their department chair and when we are $10:05:21$ 12let everyone know we are working with it, and $10:05:25$ 13sometimes they actually come to the council and make $10:05:27$ 14a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to $10:05:30$ 15speak. $10:05:34$ 16Q. How often does the leadership council meet? $10:05:36$ 17A. Once a month. $10:05:42$ 20A. Yes. $10:05:42$ 20A. Yes. $10:05:43$ 21Q. All teachers? $10:05:43$ 22A. Yes. $10:05:44$ 24A. Yeah. $10:05:46$
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>4170 and 4111 budgets? 10:02:07</li> <li>A. Yes. 10:02:07</li> <li>Q. Can you describe the leadership council's 10:02:10</li> <li>involvement in these areas? 10:02:12</li> <li>A. Okay. 4170 is our instructional materials 10:02:14</li> <li>account, and each year the district allocates us so 10:02:17</li> <li>much money for instructional materials. 10:02:21</li> <li>It's a responsibility of the leadership 10:02:22</li> <li>council to divide that money up by department and by 10:02:25</li> <li>administration so that each group gets a certain 10:02:31</li> <li>percentage of that budget and that council gives 10:02:35</li> <li>final approval to that division. 10:02:39</li> <li>Q. Does the leadership council have the final 10:02:43</li> <li>decision-making authority over how the allocated 4170 10:02:45</li> <li>funds sorry. Let me try that again. 10:02:50</li> <li>Does the leadership council have final 10:02:51</li> <li>allocated by the Los Angeles Unified School District 10:02:57</li> <li>are finally allocated between the departments and 10:03:00</li> <li>administration at Fremont High School? 10:03:03</li> <li>A. Yes. 10:03:03</li> <li>Q. Can you describe the process by which the 10:03:09</li> <li>departments and administration and other interested 10:03:16</li> </ul>	1for the upcoming school year?10:04:572MS. LHAMON: Objection. The question is 10:04:593compound.4BY MR. ROZWOOD:5Q. I can let me just rephrase.10:05:026Do the individual teachers have any role in 10:05:057how the leadership council makes its decisions on 10:05:098allocating the 4170 funds?9A. Yes, they do. Because they are they are 10:05:1610represented by their department chair and when we are 10:05:2112let everyone know we are working with it, and 10:05:2513sometimes they actually come to the council and make 10:05:2714a case for getting a larger share of the pot, so to 10:05:3015speak.16Q. How often does the leadership council meet? 10:05:3617A. Once a month.10:05:4220A. Yes.21Q. All teachers?22A. Yes.23Q. All students?2410:05:432523

	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. Yeah. Our yes, yeah. 10:05:48	1	Q. Do the teachers and department chairs have 10:08:45
2	Q. How would you describe the role the 10:06:09	2	the same opportunity for involvement and input in the 10:08:47
3	department chairs play with respect to the allocation 10:06:11	3	leadership council's decision-making process over the 10:08:51
4	of 4170 funds? 10:06:13	4	allocation of 4170 funds as they do over 4111 funds? 10:08:55
5	A. Advisory, participatory in many cases. 10:06:19	5	A. The question has to do with how much 10:09:00
6	You'll see a lot of crossover with the leadership 10:06:23	6	involvement do the department chairs have in 4111 10:09:04
7	of Fremont department chair is actually sitting on 10:06:26	7	and is it equal to 4170? Yes, it is pretty much 10:09:07
8	leadership council. It's actually pretty open. You 10:06:29	8	equal. 10:09:12
9	know, it's not a behind closed doors kind of thing. 10:06:34	9	Q. Is there any difference you can think of? 10:09:13
10	Q. And what were you referring to when you 10:06:40	10	A. No, not really other than, in the 4170, it's 10:09:15
11	mentioned 4111 funds? 10:06:43	11	a lot more it's more of a formula you can see for 10:09:18
12	A. 4111 is the district money for textbooks. 10:06:45	12	each department and each sort of group at the school. 10:09:23
13	Q. How is that different from 4170 funds? 10:06:53	13	Sometimes the academics get some money, 10:09:36
14	A. 4111 can only be spent on textbooks. A 10:06:57	14	depending on the year. So the 4111 is usually so 10:09:36
15	minimal amount, I believe, is allocated toward videos 10:07:02	15	small that it's basically in the last couple of years 10:09:36
16	or technology, but we spend it all on textbooks. 10:07:06	16	been spent on the academic subjects; whereas, in 10:09:37
17	Q. How does that differ from the 4170 funds? 10:07:09	17	4170, you are able to buy materials for the rest of 10:09:41
18	A. Well, you could assumably buy a textbook out 10:07:13	18	the school, not just English, math, social studies. 10:09:45
19	of 4170, but 4111 you can only buy textbooks. 10:07:17	19	You can't buy a wood shop book out of 4111. 10:09:52
20	Q. 4170 is general purpose funds? 10:07:22	20	It's just the money is so small, according to the 10:09:56
21	A. Uh-huh, instructional funds. 10:07:24	21	district, those areas have priority. So we deal with 10:09:59
22	Q. Instructional funds, any instructional 10:07:25	22	those first. The district does not prioritize for 10:10:02
23	materials? 10:07:28	23	4170 based on department. 10:10:06
24	A. Yes. 10:07:30	24	Q. Do members of the community such as the 10:10:13
25	MR. FRIEDMAN: Can I ask what would be 10:07:30	25	parents strike that. 10:10:16
	Page 23		Page 25
1 2 3 4 5	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49	1 2 3 4 5	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37
3 4 5 6	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50	2 3 4	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43
3 4 5 6 7	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50	2 3 4 5 6 7	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45
3 4 5 6 7 8	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04 MR. FRIEDMAN: Do they still have home 10:08:08 economics class? 10:08:10 THE WITNESS: Not at Fremont actually 10:08:12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07 get involved. That has not been the case that an 10:11:09 interested parent has come to me that said, "Could I 10:11:12 do this? Can I help," but certainly I wouldn't turn 10:11:15
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04 MR. FRIEDMAN: Do they still have home 10:08:08 economics class? 10:08:10 THE WITNESS: Not at Fremont actually 10:08:12 that's not true. We have cosmetology, and we have 10:08:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07 get involved. That has not been the case that an 10:11:09 interested parent has come to me that said, "Could I 10:11:12
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04 MR. FRIEDMAN: Do they still have home 10:08:08 economics class? 10:08:10 THE WITNESS: Not at Fremont actually 10:08:12 that's not true. We have cosmetology, and we have 10:08:14 sewing but not a food class. So they have a little 10:08:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07 get involved. That has not been the case that an 10:11:09 interested parent has come to me that said, "Could I 10:11:12 do this? Can I help," but certainly I wouldn't turn 10:11:18 textbooks. 10:11:24
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04 MR. FRIEDMAN: Do they still have home 10:08:08 economics class? 10:08:10 THE WITNESS: Not at Fremont actually 10:08:12 that's not true. We have cosmetology, and we have 10:08:14 sewing but not a food class. So they have a little 10:08:17 extra funds. 10:08:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07 get involved. That has not been the case that an 10:11:09 interested parent has come to me that said, "Could I 10:11:12 do this? Can I help," but certainly I wouldn't turn 10:11:18 textbooks. 10:11:24 Q. You mentioned you were at Fremont for 14 10:11:25
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04 MR. FRIEDMAN: Do they still have home 10:08:08 economics class? 10:08:10 THE WITNESS: Not at Fremont actually 10:08:12 that's not true. We have cosmetology, and we have 10:08:14 sewing but not a food class. So they have a little 10:08:17 extra funds. 10:08:42 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:08:42	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07 get involved. That has not been the case that an 10:11:09 interested parent has come to me that said, "Could I 10:11:12 do this? Can I help," but certainly I wouldn't turn 10:11:15 down anyone's help or wanting to give input about 10:11:27 years. Can you describe the positions you've held 10:11:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04 MR. FRIEDMAN: Do they still have home 10:08:08 economics class? 10:08:10 THE WITNESS: Not at Fremont actually 10:08:12 that's not true. We have cosmetology, and we have 10:08:14 sewing but not a food class. So they have a little 10:08:17 extra funds. 10:08:42 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:08:42 Q. And the materials for cosmetology and sewing 10:08:19	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07 get involved. That has not been the case that an 10:11:09 interested parent has come to me that said, "Could I 10:11:12 do this? Can I help," but certainly I wouldn't turn 10:11:15 down anyone's help or wanting to give input about 10:11:25 years. Can you describe the positions you've held 10:11:27 from the start to 10:11:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04 MR. FRIEDMAN: Do they still have home 10:08:08 economics class? 10:08:10 THE WITNESS: Not at Fremont actually 10:08:12 that's not true. We have cosmetology, and we have 10:08:14 sewing but not a food class. So they have a little 10:08:17 extra funds. 10:08:42 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:08:42 Q. And the materials for cosmetology and sewing 10:08:19 is purchased out of the 4170 funds? 10:08:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07 get involved. That has not been the case that an 10:11:09 interested parent has come to me that said, "Could I 10:11:12 do this? Can I help," but certainly I wouldn't turn 10:11:15 down anyone's help or wanting to give input about 10:11:27 years. Can you describe the positions you've held 10:11:27
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04 MR. FRIEDMAN: Do they still have home 10:08:08 economics class? 10:08:10 THE WITNESS: Not at Fremont actually 10:08:12 that's not true. We have cosmetology, and we have 10:08:14 sewing but not a food class. So they have a little 10:08:17 extra funds. 10:08:42 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:08:42 Q. And the materials for cosmetology and sewing 10:08:19 is purchased out of the 4170 funds? 10:08:22 A. Yes. Those classes are designated ROP, 10:08:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07 get involved. That has not been the case that an 10:11:09 interested parent has come to me that said, "Could I 10:11:12 do this? Can I help," but certainly I wouldn't turn 10:11:15 down anyone's help or wanting to give input about 10:11:27 years. Can you describe the positions you've held 10:11:27 from the start to 10:11:29 A. When I was assigned to Fremont, I was 10:11:31
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	examples of instructional materials purchased with 10:07:32 4170 funds? 10:07:34 THE WITNESS: Paper, pencils, pens, chalk, 10:07:38 erasers, tape, staples, staplers. 10:07:41 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:07:49 Q. Art supplies? 10:07:50 A. Art supplies, science supplies. 10:07:50 Q. Wood shop supplies? 10:07:53 A. Yes. 10:07:59 MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks for clearing it up for 10:08:00 me. 10:08:01 THE WITNESS: You can buy everything with it 10:08:02 except for food. You can't buy food. 10:08:04 MR. FRIEDMAN: Do they still have home 10:08:08 economics class? 10:08:10 THE WITNESS: Not at Fremont actually 10:08:12 that's not true. We have cosmetology, and we have 10:08:14 sewing but not a food class. So they have a little 10:08:17 extra funds. 10:08:42 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:08:42 Q. And the materials for cosmetology and sewing 10:08:19 is purchased out of the 4170 funds? 10:08:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do parents have any role to play in the 10:10:19 leadership council's decision making over the 10:10:24 strike that. 10:10:30 What role do parents have in the allocation 10:10:31 of 4170 and 4111 funds, if any? 10:10:37 A. Well, as consensual members of the council, 10:10:43 they have the same rights as all the other members 10:10:45 do. 10:10:48 Q. Other than through their representatives 10:10:55 sitting on the council, do the parents have any other 10:10:57 opportunities to become involved in allocating 10:11:01 educational materials and funds? 10:11:05 A. I would imagine any interested parents could 10:11:07 get involved. That has not been the case that an 10:11:09 interested parent has come to me that said, "Could I 10:11:12 do this? Can I help," but certainly I wouldn't turn 10:11:15 down anyone's help or wanting to give input about 10:11:25 years. Can you describe the positions you've held 10:11:27 from the start to 10:11:29

Page 26	Page 28
counselor. 10:11:40	1 The other thing that is fairly consistent is 10:14:00
MS. LHAMON: I'm sorry. I didn't hear what 10:11:41	2 the assistant principal secondary courseling services 10:14:03
you said. 10:11:43	3 does the master schedule. Other than that, the 10:14:04
THE WITNESS: Assistant principal secondary 10:11:44	4 principal is free to scramble the duties and 10:14:07
counseling services. It was the old head counselor 10:11:47	5 responsibilities pretty much. 10:14:10
-	
I	6 Q. How many assistant principals are there at 10:14:12 7 Fremont? 10:14:14
I was in charge of all the counselors in 10:11:49	
that office, and then it got 10:11:51	8 A. Well, there should be five. There are 10:14:15
BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:11:53	9 really only four of us now. We have an unfilled 10:14:16
Q. How long did you hold that position? 10:11:54	10 position. 10:14:19
A. I don't know. I would have to guess. I 10:11:55	11 Q. So there are you and three other 10:14:25
don't remember dates very well. 10:11:59	12 assistant 10:14:27
Q. Can you give us your best estimate for how 10:12:04	13 A. Uh-huh. 10:14:28
long you acted as assistant principal in charge of 10:12:06	14 Q principals? 10:14:28
secondary counseling services? 10:12:10	15 A. Yes. 10:14:28
A. Maybe six years. That position is also a 10:12:12	16 Q. How long have the other assistant principals 10:14:30
matter of record. So I could easily get that for you 10:12:17	17 been at Fremont? 10:14:32
and correct that. 10:12:20	18 A. Just this year. 10:14:34
Q. What was your next position at Fremont? 10:12:21	19         Q. All three of them?         10:14:35
A. Assistant principal. 10:12:23	A. Uh-huh, yeah. They all came in last fall. 10:14:36
Q. How did your duties change? 10:12:25	21 Q. Prior to arriving at Fremont, in about 10:14:53
A. The major difference was that I was no 10:12:28	22 1987 10:14:58
longer in charge of the master schedule, which was 10:12:30	23 A. Uh-huh. 10:15:00
assigning the teachers in the classes and the 10:12:32	24 Q can you describe your professional 10:15:01
classrooms, and I picked up other kinds of 10:12:35	25 history. 10:15:04
Page 27	Page 29
responsibilities which varied depending on the year 10:12:38	1 A. I was a counselor for two years at Gardena 10:15:05
and depending on the principal because the principal 10:12:43	2 High School. Prior to that, I was a counselor and 10:15:18
has the responsibility of allocating all the 10:12:46	3 English teacher at Westchester High School, and I 10:15:18
administrative responsibilities. So it's changed a 10:12:49	4 began in the district in '65. For three years, I was 10:15:21
little over the years. 10:12:53	5 an English teacher at Dodson, D-o-d-s-o-n. 10:15:24
Q. Has your position changed since the time you 10:12:54	6 MR. FRIEDMAN: Are they referred now as 10:15:42
Q. Thas your position changed since the time you 10.12.54	o wirk. FRIEDWAIN. Are mey relefted now as 10.13.42

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

schools?

BY MR. ROZWOOD:

responsibilities?

Westchester?

A. Seventeen.

10:13:07

10:13:26

10:13:48

10:13:50

10:13:12

10:13:07

10:13:40

are junior high schools referred to now as middle

Dodson, what was your next position?

Westchester did you assume counselor

Q. And how long after you arrived at

both. Probably about three years after I was

A. Again, I'm guessing, and for a while I did

teaching English, then I went into the counseling

Q. How long -- how many years were you at

office part time, and I did part time for a while

and -- part-time counseling, part-time English

teacher, and then I became a counselor.

THE WITNESS: It's a middle school now.

Q. After three years as an English teacher at 10:15:55

A. English teacher at Westchester High School. 10:16:03

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes.

the principal.

of whatever needs to be done?

became assistant principal after you stopped being in 10:13:00

A. Well, there were some things I was in charge 10:13:15

Now I hire all the teachers for the school. 10:13:23

Another example is two years I was in charge 10:13:30

of some years and I'm no longer in charge of and in 10:13:17

charge in some things this year that I wasn't last. 10:13:21

of graduation. This year I'm not. It varies based 10:13:32

on the other administrators hired and the issues of 10:13:36

Q. So is it accurate to describe your position 10:13:41

as sort of an assistant principal at large in charge 10:13:44

principals in the last several years. The principal 10:13:53

decides what duties each administrator should have. 10:13:56

Q. How has your position changed since then?

charge of secondary counseling services?

Last year I only hired the English teachers.

A. The principal -- we have had several

10:15:44

10:15:49

10:15:51

10:15:58

10:16:07

10:16:12

10:16:18

10:16:21

10:16:27

10:16:34

10:16:30

10:16:46

10:16:24

10:15:48

10:16:16

10:16:48 10:16:48

	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q. And after that, you were a counselor for two 10:16:54	1	tracks is going to be more difficult than scheduling 10:18:59
2	years at Gardena High School? 10:16:56	2	just one track because you essentially have three 10:19:01
3	A. Uh-huh. 10:16:58	3	small schools. So you have less alternatives to deal 10:19:05
4	Q. Can you describe your duties as a counselor 10:16:59	4	with or less choices. With a large school it's 10:19:08
5	at Westchester? 10:17:01	5	easier because you have lot of things you can move 10:19:12
6	A. Certainly. I did a lot of programming of 10:17:04	6	around. So you have more places for the pieces to 10:19:16
7	students, a little personal counseling. There were 10:17:07	7	go. 10:19:16
8	times when we would be assigned to do whole child, 10:17:11	8	Smaller schools, you don't have as many 10:19:20
9	depending on the principal again, and with whole 10:17:14	9	places, and the decisions become harder. 10:19:23
10	child, you do readmits in the morning and counsel the 10:17:17	10	Q. What position did you have when you arrived 10:19:28
11	students about attendance and forged notes and that 10:17:22	11	at Fremont? 10:19:30
12	type of thing. 10:17:26	12	A. Assistant principal secondary counseling 10:19:31
13	I worked with graduation. I was in charge 10:17:26	13	services, which probably was called head counselor at 10:19:34
14	of several activities such as the senior honor 10:17:30	14	that time. 10:19:37
15	assembly, open house, parent conference night, 10:17:35	15	Q. Right. 10:19:38
16	training to be an administrator. Just 10:17:39	16	I'm going to mark I'm going to ask you to 10:19:43
17	So I did other things as well as counseling. 10:17:43	17	look at a document bearing Bates stamp Nos. 10:19:47
18	Q. Was Westchester a multitrack school? 10:17:47	18	DT-LA 01921 through 01930, and I'm going to mark this 10:19:51
19	A. No. 10:17:47	19	document as Exhibit 1 to your deposition. 10:20:00
20	Q. It was a normal track summer school? 10:17:54	20	(Document referred to above was
21	A. They had summer school. I believe there was 10:18:03	21	marked as Defendants' Exhibit 1
22	summer school. 10:18:05	22	for identification by the reporter
23	Q. Westchester had a traditional school 10:18:07	23	and is attached hereto.)
24	calendar; correct? 10:18:09	24	BY MR. ROZWOOD:
25	A. Yes, absolutely. 10:18:10	25	Q. I'm going to ask you if you recognize what 10:20:05
1 2	Page 31 Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school 10:18:11 calendar as well? 10:18:15	1 2	Page 33 this document is. 10:20:07 A. Yes. 10:20:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school10:18:11calendar as well?10:18:15A. Yes, yes.10:18:16Q. And Gardena High School10:18:16A. Yeah.10:18:18Q traditional school?10:18:18A. Traditional, right.10:18:19Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack10:18:20school system was at Fremont High School?10:18:24A. Yes.10:18:24Q. Was that multitrack when you10:18:26A. No.10:18:28Q started there in or about 1987?10:18:28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:14you have to fill out what your bell schedule is, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown,10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:37number of instructional days and minutes required at10:20:42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school       10:18:11         calendar as well?       10:18:15         A. Yes, yes.       10:18:16         Q. And Gardena High School       10:18:16         A. Yeah.       10:18:18         Q traditional school?       10:18:18         A. Traditional, right.       10:18:19         Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack       10:18:20         school system was at Fremont High School?       10:18:24         A. Yes.       10:18:24         Q. Was that multitrack when you       10:18:26         A. No.       10:18:28         Q started there in or about 1987?       10:18:28         Q. No.       10:18:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:14you have to fill out what your bell schedule is, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown, 10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:37number of instructional days and minutes required at10:20:42senior high schools?10:20:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school       10:18:11         calendar as well?       10:18:15         A. Yes, yes.       10:18:16         Q. And Gardena High School       10:18:16         A. Yeah.       10:18:18         Q traditional school?       10:18:18         A. Traditional, right.       10:18:19         Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack       10:18:20         school system was at Fremont High School?       10:18:24         A. Yes.       10:18:24         Q. Was that multitrack when you       10:18:26         A. No.       10:18:28         Q started there in or about 1987?       10:18:28         Q. No.       10:18:31         When did Fremont switch to multitracking?       10:18:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:14you have to fill out what your bell schedule is, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown, 10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:33Q. Is this the L.A.U.S.D.'s policy on the10:20:42senior high schools?10:20:45A. It's the one that's in place right now, but10:20:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school       10:18:11         calendar as well?       10:18:15         A. Yes, yes.       10:18:16         Q. And Gardena High School       10:18:16         A. Yeah.       10:18:18         Q traditional school?       10:18:18         A. Traditional, right.       10:18:19         Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack       10:18:20         school system was at Fremont High School?       10:18:24         Q. Was that multitrack when you       10:18:26         A. No.       10:18:28         Q started there in or about 1987?       10:18:28         Q. No.       10:18:31         When did Fremont switch to multitracking?       10:18:31         A. I really don't know the date. The only       10:18:35	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:14you have to fill out what your bell schedule is, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown,10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:33Q. Is this the L.A.U.S.D.'s policy on the10:20:42senior high schools?10:20:45A. It's the one that's in place right now, but10:20:47as you probably know, it will be changing in July.10:20:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school10:18:11calendar as well?10:18:15A. Yes, yes.10:18:16Q. And Gardena High School10:18:16A. Yeah.10:18:18Q traditional school?10:18:18A. Traditional, right.10:18:19Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack10:18:20school system was at Fremont High School?10:18:24A. Yes.10:18:24Q. Was that multitrack when you10:18:26A. No.10:18:28Q started there in or about 1987?10:18:28A. No.10:18:28Q. No.10:18:31When did Fremont switch to multitracking?10:18:35thing I can tell you is the last year I was head10:18:39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:14you have to fill out what your bell schedule is, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown,10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:33Q. Is this the L.A.U.S.D.'s policy on the10:20:37number of instructional days and minutes required at10:20:42senior high schools?10:20:47as you probably know, it will be changing in July.10:20:49Q. Is Fremont currently in compliance with this10:20:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school10:18:11calendar as well?10:18:15A. Yes, yes.10:18:16Q. And Gardena High School10:18:16A. Yeah.10:18:18Q traditional school?10:18:18A. Traditional, right.10:18:19Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack10:18:20school system was at Fremont High School?10:18:24A. Yes.10:18:24Q. Was that multitrack when you10:18:26A. No.10:18:28Q started there in or about 1987?10:18:28A. No.10:18:21When did Fremont switch to multitracking?10:18:31When did Fremont switch to multitracking?10:18:35thing I can tell you is the last year I was head10:18:39counselor the following year it was year-round, and10:18:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown, 10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:33Q. Is this the L.A.U.S.D.'s policy on the10:20:42senior high schools?10:20:45A. It's the one that's in place right now, but10:20:47as you probably know, it will be changing in July.10:20:53policy?10:20:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school10:18:11calendar as well?10:18:15A. Yes, yes.10:18:16Q. And Gardena High School10:18:16A. Yeah.10:18:18Q traditional school?10:18:18A. Traditional, right.10:18:19Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack10:18:20school system was at Fremont High School?10:18:24A. Yes.10:18:24Q. Was that multitrack when you10:18:26A. No.10:18:28Q started there in or about 1987?10:18:28A. No.10:18:31When did Fremont switch to multitracking?10:18:31A. I really don't know the date. The only10:18:39counselor the following year it was year-round, and10:18:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:14you have to fill out what your bell schedule is, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown,10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:33Q. Is this the L.A.U.S.D.'s policy on the10:20:37number of instructional days and minutes required at10:20:42senior high schools?10:20:47as you probably know, it will be changing in July.10:20:49Q. Is Fremont currently in compliance with this10:20:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school10:18:11calendar as well?10:18:15A. Yes, yes.10:18:16Q. And Gardena High School10:18:16A. Yeah.10:18:18Q traditional school?10:18:18A. Traditional, right.10:18:19Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack10:18:20school system was at Fremont High School?10:18:24A. Yes.10:18:24Q. Was that multitrack when you10:18:26A. No.10:18:28Q started there in or about 1987?10:18:28A. No.10:18:31When did Fremont switch to multitracking?10:18:31A. I really don't know the date. The only10:18:35thing I can tell you is the last year I was head10:18:39counselor the following year it was year-round, and10:18:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown,10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:33Q. Is this the L.A.U.S.D.'s policy on the10:20:42senior high schools?10:20:45A. It's the one that's in place right now, but10:20:47as you probably know, it will be changing in July.10:20:53policy?10:20:57A. As far as I yes, yeah. In fact, I have10:20:58
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school10:18:11calendar as well?10:18:15A. Yes, yes.10:18:16Q. And Gardena High School10:18:16A. Yeah.10:18:18Q traditional school?10:18:18A. Traditional, right.10:18:19Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack10:18:20school system was at Fremont High School?10:18:24A. Yes.10:18:24Q. Was that multitrack when you10:18:26A. No.10:18:28Q started there in or about 1987?10:18:28A. No.10:18:31When did Fremont switch to multitracking?10:18:35thing I can tell you is the last year I was head10:18:39counselor the following year it was year-round, and10:18:44really scheduled the students multitrack.10:18:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:14you have to fill out what your bell schedule is, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown,10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:33Q. Is this the L.A.U.S.D.'s policy on the10:20:42senior high schools?10:20:45A. It's the one that's in place right now, but10:20:47as you probably know, it will be changing in July.10:20:53policy?10:20:57A. As far as I yes, yeah. In fact, I have10:20:58the document back. She sends them back, and she says10:21:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school10:18:11calendar as well?10:18:15A. Yes, yes.10:18:16Q. And Gardena High School10:18:16A. Yeah.10:18:18Q traditional school?10:18:18A. Traditional, right.10:18:19Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack10:18:20school system was at Fremont High School?10:18:24A. Yes.10:18:24Q. Was that multitrack when you10:18:26A. No.10:18:28Q started there in or about 1987?10:18:28A. No.10:18:28Q. No.10:18:28Q. No.10:18:31When did Fremont switch to multitracking?10:18:35thing I can tell you is the last year I was head10:18:39counselor the following year it was year-round, and10:18:44really scheduled the students multitrack.10:18:50to do that.10:18:53Q. Why do you say "fortunately"?10:18:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown,10:20:28a. Where it says on the document.10:20:33A. Where it says on the document.10:20:37number of instructional days and minutes required at10:20:42senior high schools?10:20:47as you probably know, it will be changing in July.10:20:49Q. Is Fremont currently in compliance with this10:20:53policy?10:20:57A. As far as I yes, yeah. In fact, I have10:20:58the document back. She sends them back, and she says10:21:12and send it back.10:21:15Q. You say there are to be changes to this10:21:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And how about Dodson? Traditional school10:18:11calendar as well?10:18:15A. Yes, yes.10:18:16Q. And Gardena High School10:18:16A. Yeah.10:18:18Q traditional school?10:18:18A. Traditional, right.10:18:19Q. So your first exposure to the multitrack10:18:20school system was at Fremont High School?10:18:24A. Yes.10:18:24Q. Was that multitrack when you10:18:26A. No.10:18:28Q started there in or about 1987?10:18:28A. No.10:18:31When did Fremont switch to multitracking?10:18:31A. I really don't know the date. The only10:18:35thing I can tell you is the last year I was head10:18:42again that date would be at the campus. So I never10:18:44really scheduled the students multitrack.10:18:47Fortunately I got my promotion before I had10:18:50to do that.10:18:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this document is.10:20:07A. Yes.10:20:07Q. What is it?10:20:09A. It's a document that describes how you10:20:10assign the instructional minutes to the school, and10:20:14you have to fill out what your bell schedule is, and10:20:17then you send it Downtown, and they let you know if10:20:22it's okay or not and what adjustments you need to10:20:25make.10:20:28Q. When you say you have to send it Downtown,10:20:28is that the Los Angeles Unified School District?10:20:30A. Where it says on the document.10:20:33Q. Is this the L.A.U.S.D.'s policy on the10:20:45A. It's the one that's in place right now, but10:20:47as you probably know, it will be changing in July.10:20:49Q. Is Fremont currently in compliance with this10:20:53policy?10:20:57A. As far as I yes, yeah. In fact, I have10:20:58the document back. She sends them back, and she says10:21:12and send it back.10:21:15

	Dage 24	Dage 26
	Page 34	Page 36
1	A. Uh-huh. 10:21:28	1 Is the total number of instructional minutes 10:29:17
2	Q. Can you describe the changes for us? 10:21:29	2 the same under the new policy as it is under the 10:29:20
3	A. Yes. We have to add nine minutes onto the 10:21:31	3 current policy? 10:29:24
4	instructional minutes, and the reason you don't 10:21:40	4 A. For the whole year, I would think they would 10:29:27
5	want the reason. 10:21:40	5 be. I never really thought about it that way, but 10:29:30
6	Q. Other than adding nine minutes, is there any 10:21:40	6 yeah, it would be. We are just increasing it on days 10:29:33
7	other change to the policy that you are aware of? 10:21:43	7 when there are not those special development things 10:29:36
8	A. No, other than you have to make a new bell 10:21:48	8 to equalize the time. 10:29:39
9	schedule and send more of these papers Downtown. 10:21:50	9 Q. And the way those nine additional 10:30:08
10	MR. FRIEDMAN: Can I take a one-minute break 10:22:09	10 instructional minutes will be accommodated in the 10:30:11
11	and step outside. 10:22:11	11 schedule is to start the students' school day nine 10:30:15
12	MR. ROZWOOD: Absolutely. 10:22:13	12 minutes earlier on those days? 10:30:19
13	(Off the record.) 10:27:15 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:27:15	13A. Actually they start five minutes earlier and 10:30:2114end four minutes later.10:30:24
14 15	Q. What is the reason the instructional minutes 10:27:20	14 end four minutes later. 10:30:24 15 Q. And what is the staff development exactly 10:30:41
15	are being increased by nine minutes, to your 10:27:25	15Q.And what is the stan development exactly10:30:4116that's trying strike that.10:30:46
17	knowledge? 10:27:28	17 What is can you describe the staff 10:30:50
18	A. The reasons they are being increased is that 10:27:29	17What is can you describe the start10.30.3018development that's behind the increase in10:30:52
19	we need to provide more time for staff development 10:27:31	19 instructional minutes in the new policy? 10:30:55
20	for the teachers, and we are doing that by having 10:27:34	20 A. The information we have now is that our 10:30:58
21	shortened days, and in order to do that, you need to 10:27:39	21 local district will determine half of the staff 10:31:00
22	take time away from the students, and you need to add 10:27:44	22 development and the site will determine the other 10:31:03
23	it back in some other way. 10:27:48	23 half. 10:31:06
24	So in order to have the number of shortened 10:27:50	24 We have not received information from our 10:31:08
25	days they have planned for next year they added on 10:27:53	25 local district yet as to what it will be. So our 10:31:10
	Page 35	Page 37
1	Ũ	Page 37
1	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56	1 staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:14
2	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate10:31:18
2 3	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate10:31:183everything.10:31:20
2	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59	<ol> <li>staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:14</li> <li>from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:18</li> <li>everything. 10:31:20</li> <li>Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:22</li> </ol>
2 3 4	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12	<ol> <li>staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:14</li> <li>from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:18</li> <li>everything. 10:31:20</li> <li>Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:22</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-a 10:31:26
2 3 4 5 6	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate10:31:183everything.10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent?10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name.10:31:34
2 3 4 5 6 7	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate10:31:183everything.10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent?10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name.10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K.10:31:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:54
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the 10:32:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44 per day? 10:28:48	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the 10:32:0616responsibility, I really am not sure. 10:32:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44 per day? 10:28:48 THE WITNESS: Yes, nine minutes per day 10:28:49	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the 10:32:0616responsibility, I really am not sure. 10:32:0917It's one of two people most likely, but that 10:32:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44 per day? 10:28:48 THE WITNESS: Yes, nine minutes per day 10:28:49 added onto the instructional periods. 10:28:51	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the 10:32:0416responsibility, I really am not sure. 10:32:0917It's one of two people most likely, but that 10:32:1118could be designated to another person. There are 10:32:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44 per day? 10:28:48 THE WITNESS: Yes, nine minutes per day 10:28:49 added onto the instructional periods. 10:28:51 MS. LHAMON: Thank you. 10:28:55	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the 10:32:0616responsibility, I really am not sure. 10:32:0917It's one of two people most likely, but that 10:32:1118could be designated to another person. There are 10:32:1419lots of people at the local district. 10:32:17
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44 per day? 10:28:48 THE WITNESS: Yes, nine minutes per day 10:28:49 added onto the instructional periods. 10:28:55 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:28:55	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the 10:32:0416responsibility, I really am not sure. 10:32:0917It's one of two people most likely, but that 10:32:1118could be designated to another person. There are 10:32:1419lots of people at the local district. 10:32:1720I guess I don't want to guess at this 10:32:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44 per day? 10:28:48 THE WITNESS: Yes, nine minutes per day 10:28:49 added onto the instructional periods. 10:28:55 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:28:55 Q. Is the number of instructional minutes for 10:28:55	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the 10:32:0616responsibility, I really am not sure. 10:32:0917It's one of two people most likely, but that 10:32:1118could be designated to another person. There are 10:32:1419lots of people at the local district. 10:32:1720particular point 10:32:22
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44 per day? 10:28:48 THE WITNESS: Yes, nine minutes per day 10:28:49 added onto the instructional periods. 10:28:55 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:28:55	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the 10:32:0416responsibility, I really am not sure. 10:32:0917It's one of two people most likely, but that 10:32:1118could be designated to another person. There are 10:32:1419lots of people at the local district. 10:32:1720I guess I don't want to guess at this 10:32:20
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44 per day? 10:28:48 THE WITNESS: Yes, nine minutes per day 10:28:49 added onto the instructional periods. 10:28:55 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:28:55 the school year changing in the new policy? 10:28:58	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word 10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate 10:31:183everything. 10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent? 10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a 10:31:266MR. FRIEDMAN: First name. 10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K. 10:31:358George. 10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local 10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff 10:31:4412development objectives under the new policy to 10:31:5413Fremont High School? 10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the 10:32:0416responsibility, I really am not sure. 10:32:0917It's one of two people most likely, but that 10:32:1118could be designated to another person. There are 10:32:1419lots of people at the local district. 10:32:2220Q. Okay. 10:32:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shortened days you need to make the periods longer 10:27:56 on regular days. So it adds up to, for year-round 10:27:59 schools, nine minutes that you are adding to the 10:28:04 instructional time. It's going to be 4:18 instead of 10:28:05 4:09. 10:28:12 Q. So the school day ends at 4:18 instead of 10:28:13 4:09? 10:28:13 A. Actually the start and end time is going to 10:28:19 be the same. The time is deducted from the teacher 10:28:21 passing time. 10:28:24 Q. So the students will start class earlier, 10:28:29 but the teachers will arrive and leave at the same 10:28:32 time. So 10:28:35 MS. LHAMON: I just want to be clear. 10:28:43 Are you talking about an extra nine minutes 10:28:44 per day? 10:28:48 THE WITNESS: Yes, nine minutes per day 10:28:49 added onto the instructional periods. 10:28:55 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:28:55 d. Is the number of instructional minutes for 10:28:55 the school year changing in the new policy? 10:28:58 A. I don't understand. 10:29:05	1staff is essentially waiting until we get some word10:31:142from the district so that we can coordinate10:31:183everything.10:31:204Q. Who is the local district superintendent?10:31:225A. Dr. McKenna, M-c-K-e-n-n-a10:31:326MR. FRIEDMAN: First name.10:31:347THE WITNESS: capital K.10:31:358George.10:31:389BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:31:3910Q. Is there a point person at the local10:31:4011district responsible for communicating the staff10:31:5413Fremont High School?10:32:0014A. I don't know. I would be guessing. I could 10:32:0315guess two names. Which one actually has the10:32:0616responsibility, I really am not sure.10:32:1118could be designated to another person. There are10:32:1419lots of people at the local district.10:32:1720I guess I don't want to guess at this10:32:2221particular point10:32:2222Q. Okay.10:32:2223A who it's going to be.10:32:23

	Page 38		Page 40
1	Q. Who are the two people at Local District I 10:32:28	1	primarily to keep outsiders out, not so much to keep 10:35:33
2	you are aware of that might have responsibility 10:32:30	2	the ones in, but you know, the danger comes from the 10:35:38
3	for 10:32:32	3	outside, and if you wreck something that people 10:35:43
4	A. The lady that works with Fremont 10:32:33	4	that are unknown quantities can't walk in the campus 10:35:46
5	specifically is Andreda Pruitt, A-n-d-r-e-d-a 10:32:35	5	as easily, and it's a good thing. 10:35:50
	P-r-u-i-t-t, and she provides support to the high 10:32:41	6	We had a fence, but it was the kind that 10:35:52
6 7	school. 10:32:48	7	would damage and you could cut it easily and people 10:35:55
8	Now the person directly under Dr. McKenna is 10:32:48	8	could crawl in, and this fence is sturdier. 10:35:59
9	Jimmy Marin, M-a-r-i-n, but he's like second under 10:32:52	9	Q. Do you have any personal knowledge of any 10:36:07
10	Dr. McKenna in charge of instruction. So there 10:33:02	10	instances where the previous fence had been cut and 10:36:08
		10	opened up? 10:36:13
11	probably is a lower designated person that's actually 10:33:05		
12	going to be working with us. I'm just guessing. 10:33:08	12	75
13	Q. Okay. Let's see. 10:33:14 Did the leadership council at Frammat High 10:22:25	13 14	Q. How many occasions did that occur? 10:36:16
14	Did the leadership council at Fremont High 10:33:25		A. I would be guessing, but I would imagine at 10:36:20
15 16	School have any involvement in the decision to put up 10:33:29 a fence around the school? 10:33:35	15 16	least three times a month, something like that. 10:36:24
10	A. Not that I'm aware of. 10:33:39	10	Particularly around the PE area, it was difficult to 10:36:27 keep the fence intact. 10:36:32
17		17	-
		18	Q. Is three times a month a guess, or is that 10:36:37 an estimate? 10:36:39
19	A. I would be guessing, but I am guessing that 10:33:49 it was the principal at that time. 10:33:49	20	
20 21	Q. You didn't have any involvement in that 10:33:52	20	<ul><li>A. It's a guess. 10:36:39</li><li>Q. Is that an estimate based on your personal 10:36:40</li></ul>
21	A. No. 10:33:52	21	experience at the school? 10:36:42
22	Q decision? 10:33:54	22	A. Probably somewhere between the two. 10:36:46
23 24	Who was the principal let me ask it this 10:33:56	23 24	Q. How do you have knowledge that the fence was 10:36:51
24		24 25	ever cut or opened? 10:36:53
23	way. 10:33:58	25	ever cut of opened: 10.50.55
	Page 39		Page 41
1	When was the fence put up around the school? 10:33:59	1	
1 2	A. Maybe two years ago, estimate. 10:34:03	1 2	A. For a very short time, I was in charge of 10:36:56 plant. That was one of the administrators, and I 10:36:59
3	Q. Was there any discussion that you are aware 10:34:18	3	worked with the plant manager, and he would let me 10:37:03
4	of between and among school officials regarding the 10:34:20	4	know when that occurred. 10:37:06
5	possibility of putting a fence around the school 10:34:28	5	Q. Was that Cliff Kerr at the time? 10:37:07
6	before it happened? 10:34:31	6	A. No, it was before then. Cliff Kerr was 10:37:09
7	A. Okay. What do you mean by "school 10:34:33	7	another administrator before him, a couple of years 10:37:12
8	officials"? 10:34:34	8	before that. I was doing plant, and the plant 10:37:16
9	Q. Either teachers or administrators. 10:34:36	9	manager Mr. Ceja 10:37:19
10	A. At Fremont? 10:34:38	10	Q. How do you spell that? 10:37:22
11	Q. Yes. 10:34:39	11	A. C-e-j-a. 10:37:24
12	A. I'm aware of a discussion with the 10:34:43	12	would report when there was vandalism at 10:37:27
13	administrator in charge of plant who at that time was 10:34:46	13	some time. 10:37:32
14	Mr. Ker, K-e-r, Cliff Kerr, and the principal 10:34:51	14	So I am aware that the fence was cut, plus 10:37:33
15	Mr. Herrera H-e-r-r-e-r-a 10:34:56	15	you could see it 10:37:36

15 you could see it.

respond.

Q. Can you describe the neighborhood

MS. LHAMON: Objection. Vague.

22 The social environment? What kind of question --

Q. I want to know what it's like around the

what do you want to know?

BY MR. ROZWOOD:

17 environment in which Fremont High School is located? 10:37:53

MR. FRIEDMAN: If you understand, you can 10:38:00

THE WITNESS: Like the physical environment? 10:38:04

16

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

10:34:56

10:35:12

10:35:14

10:35:17

10:35:27

10:35:29

10:35:11

10:35:18

10:35:25

MR. FRIEDMAN: What was Mr. Herrera's first 10:35:09

A. I remember that they thought it was a great 10:35:22

15 Mr. Herrera, H-e-r-r-a.

BY MR. ROZWOOD:

conversation?

THE WITNESS: Augustine.

Q. What do you remember about that

Q. Why did they think it was a great idea?

A. Well, it provides security for the campus

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

name?

idea.

10:37:36

10:38:01

10:37:51

10:37:56

10:38:05

10:38:08

10:38:08

10:38:10

	Page 42		Page 44
1	school physically, socially, the dangers you refer 10:38:12	1	Q. I would like to ask you to look at an 10:41:24
2	to, just anything that would give us an idea what it 10:38:17	2	article, which I'll ask the reporter to mark as 10:41:27
3	is like around Fremont. It is 10:38:23	3	Exhibit 2 to your deposition. 10:41:32
4	MS. LHAMON: Objection. Vague and compound. 10:38:25	4	(Document referred to above was 10:41:32
5	MR. FRIEDMAN: If you understand, you can go 10:38:27	5	marked as Defendants' Exhibit 2 10:41:32
6	ahead and answer. 10:38:29	6	for identification by the reporter 10:41:47
7	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:38:29	7	and is attached hereto.) 10:41:47
8	Q. If you don't understand, you can go ahead 10:38:30	8	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:41:47
9	and tell me you don't understand. 10:38:31	9	Q. Have you seen this article before? 10:41:48
10	A. The neighborhood is very poor. There's not 10:38:33	10	A. Yes. 10:41:48
11	a lot of money or a lot of opportunities for, you 10:38:35	11	Q. Have you read it before? 10:41:49
12	know, nice shops or pedestrian kinds of activities 10:38:42	12	A. Yes. 10:41:49
13	that you might find in some other locations. Some of 10:38:48	13	Q. Do you see where it says in the first column 10:41:57
14	the homes are kept up well; some are not. 10:38:56	14	"Across the corner from a self-service laundry where 10:42:00
15	Q. It's a residential neighborhood? 10:39:00	15	they say truants buy and sell drugs, the school is 10:42:03
16	A. Yes. 10:39:00	16	nearly hidden behind a \$475,000 fence of curving iron 10:42:06
17	Q. You mentioned earlier that the danger comes 10:39:07	17	spears," and then it goes on? 10:42:14
18	from outside. 10:39:10	18	Do you see that? 10:42:16
19	A. Uh-huh. 10:39:11	19	A. Uh-huh. 10:42:17
20	Q. What types of dangers are you referring to? 10:39:12	20	Q. Are you aware of a drug problem around 10:42:17
21	A. People that might come on campus that might 10:39:15	21	Fremont? 10:42:19
22	have ideas of doing something that would not be 10:39:17	22	A. No. 10:42:20
23	educational ideas. 10:39:22	23	Q. Have you ever seen any drugs, drug dealers, 10:42:20
24	Q. Can you give me an example of what you are 10:39:26	24	or any let me just rephrase. 10:42:28
25	referring to. 10:39:28	25	Have you had any involvement during your 10:42:36
	Page 43		Page 45
1	A. Well, for example, a homeless person coming 10:39:33	1	tenure at Fremont with discipline of students? 10:42:38
2	on trying to collect cans who may or may not be 10:39:35	2	A. No. 10:42:38
3	totally in possession of all his faculties, and this 10:39:40	3	Q. Whose responsibility is that within the 10:42:44
4	would be someone we wouldn't want walking on. 10:39:44	4	administration? 10:42:46
5	Q. Are there any other examples of people you 10:39:47	5	A. It's the assistant principal that's in 10:42:46
6	wouldn't want walking onto Fremont? 10:39:50	6	charge of the dean's office and the school police, 10:42:48
7	A. People that might do harm to people or any 10:39:52	7	and his name right now is James Hooker, H-o-o-k-e-r. 10:42:51
0		0	

10:39:57

10:40:09

10:40:32

10:40:56

10:40:54

10:40:59

10:41:18

10:41:18

10:40:50

10:41:06

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

campus?

idea?

specifics, no.

A. No.

faculty members, criminals, gang-bangers.

you enter the school campus. I think it's --

who are not authorized to be on campus were on

Q. Do you remember anything else about the

A. Not specifically -- that I can give you

In general the administration should know

who comes on campus, and they should seek approval to 10:40:12

come on campus. Obviously if you have fences that 10:40:17

places from the campus -- you have to register when 10:40:32

Q. Are you aware of any incidents in which -- 10:40:39

prior to the erection of the new fence, which people 10:40:45

conversation between Mr. Ker and Mr. Herrera about 10:41:08

the reasons why they thought the new fence was a good 10:41:13

don't keep people out, if you can enter from lots of 10:40:21

Q. And Mr. Hooker has been with the school for 10:42:59

- approximately a year; correct? 10:43:02
- 9 10 A. Uh-huh, yes. 10:43:03 10:43:04 11 Q. Prior to Mr. Hooker? 12 10:43:06 A. Mr. Flores, F-l-o-r-e-s, Walter. 13 Q. And how long did Mr. Walter have that 10:43:13 14 responsibility? 10:43:15 15 A. Actually it was Mr. Flores. 10:43:16 16 Q. I'm sorry. Mr. Flores. 10:43:22 17 A. As long as he was there. He was there maybe 10:43:23 18 two years -- guessing two years. Estimating. 10:43:27 19 Q. Do you see under -- the caption under the 10:43:33 20 picture at the top right of the first page of 10:43:34 Exhibit 2 --21 10:43:37 22 A. Uh-huh. 10:43:38 23 Q. -- where it says "I would rather be in there 10:43:39 24 than out here"? 10:43:41
- 25 A. Yes. 10:43:41

	Page 46		Page 48
1	Q. "There's too much gangbanging." 10:43:43	1	Q if it would be 10:46:06
2	Is that a problem or an issue at Fremont 10:43:45	2	A. That's correct. There's a potential for 10:46:07
3	High School? Is the gang banging 10:43:49	3	more, but the salary is the same. 10:46:10
4	A. I'm not really sure what that means. 10:43:57	4	Q. But the potential has nothing to do with the 10:46:12
5	Q. Well, you referred to gang banging earlier 10:43:59	5	fact it's a multitrack school? 10:46:14
6	in your testimony. Do you know what "gang banging" 10:44:02	6	A. I guess it depends on how you look at it. 10:46:16
7	refers to? 10:44:05	7	Because it's a year-round school, there is potential 10:46:18
8	A. I'm guessing I've never seen a definition 10:44:06	8	to work when you are off track which is not available 10:46:21
9	of that word, but I assume it means that rival gangs 10:44:09	9	to people in a traditional calendar. 10:46:25
10	fight each other. And my comment earlier had to do 10:44:13	10	If you take advantage of that potential, you 10:46:27
11	with outsiders that don't belong coming in that may 10:44:16	11	are working more, then, of course, you earn more 10:46:30
12	or may not be members of gangs. 10:44:20	12	money. Just working your regular hours, you are 10:46:32
13	Q. Okay. Is that one of the dangers that you 10:44:24	13	earning the same amount as teachers at a traditional 10:46:36
14	referred to earlier as a reason why 10:44:25	14	school. 10:46:40
15	A. It's 10:44:28	15	Q. In your experience in recruiting teachers, 10:46:42
16	Q the fence would be put up? 10:44:30	16	is the possibility to earn more by working 10:46:45
17	A. It's a potential danger, yeah. 10:44:31	17	intersession or off track a significant reason 10:46:49
18	Q. Is drugs another potential danger or drug 10:44:37	18	well, I guess let me ask it this way. 10:47:03
19	dealing by people who are not authorized to be on 10:44:42	19	In your experience in recruiting teachers, 10:47:03
20	campus? 10:44:46	20	is the possibility of earning more by working off 10:47:08
21	MS. LHAMON: Objection. Calls for 10:44:47	21	track significant to prospective teaching candidates? 10:47:11
22	speculation. 10:44:48	22	A. I don't think so. 10:47:15
23	MR. FRIEDMAN: You can answer. 10:44:52	23	Q. Is safety, in your experience strike 10:47:22
24	THE WITNESS: Yeah, that really is a 10:44:54	24	that. 10:47:24
25	stretch. I've heard no conversation about drug 10:44:55	25	In your experience in recruiting teachers, 10:47:25
	Page 47		Page 49
1	dealing. 10:44:58	1	is safety on campus a concern for prospective 10:47:27
2	It's not what I do at Fremont. It's a whole 10:45:04	2	teaching candidates? 10:47:32
3	different office that deals with that. If it were 10:45:07	3	A. I think when they initially get a phone call 10:47:34
4	gigantic, I assume it would be brought up in 10:45:10	4	or are told by the district where the opening is, I 10:47:37
~			

3	different office that deals with that. If it were 10:45:07	3
4	gigantic, I assume it would be brought up in 10:45:10	4
5	administrative staff, and it has not been. 10:45:14	5
6	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:45:14	6
7	Q. You mentioned that you have responsibility 10:45:19	7
8	for hiring teachers. 10:45:21	8
9	A. Yes. 10:45:21	9
10	Q. Is it true that Fremont, because it's a 10:45:27	10
11	year-round school, pays its teachers more than a 10:45:32	11
12	traditional school on a traditional calendar? 10:45:37	12
13	A. No. 10:45:37	13
14	Q. No? 10:45:41	14
15	A. No. 10:45:41	15
16	Q. The salary is the same? 10:45:42	16
17	A. Well, it's not because it's a year-round 10:45:44	17
18	school. 10:45:46	18
19	Q. Is it more at Fremont? 10:45:49	19
20	A. There's a potential to earn more if we 10:45:50	20
21	are an urban impact school, but that really is 10:45:54	21
22	different than being a year-round school. 10:45:56	22
23	Q. So there's no more money because it's a 10:46:01	23
24	multitrack than 10:46:03	24
25	A. That's correct. 10:46:05	25

think that many candidates have shared with me that 10:47:40 it is a concern where we are located. 10:47:44 Some of --10:47:47 10:47:56 (Door interruption.) THE WITNESS: Some of them actually have 10:47:57 0 brought their loved ones with them to walk around the 10:47:59 school because -- like a boyfriend or a father --1 10:48:01 2 someone might be afraid to have someone come there, 10:48:03 3 but when they get there for the interview, I have 10:48:09 4 them sit in classes and have them walk around, and 10:48:12 5 they say things like, "Oh, this isn't what I thought 10:48:15 6 it would be," or "It's not anything like the media 10:48:18 7 says," or comments similar to that. 10:48:21 8 So we don't -- some of our teaching 10:48:24 candidates that -- I fear we lose some over the phone 10:48:30 9 when they say, "Where are you," and we tell them and 10:48:33 20 they think of some reason why they don't want to come 10:48:37 21 22 to that interview. 10:48:40 23 The ones that show up, it's not a problem. 10:48:41

## BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:48:41 Q. When they ask you, "Where are you," what do 10:48:45

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	Page 50	Page 52
1	you tell them? 10:48:48	1 Q. Is it more than 20? 10:51:29
2	A. I describe it by the freeways and between 10:48:49	2 A. Yeah. 10:51:29
3	Florence and Manchester and say it's off the 110. We 10:48:51	3 Q. Is it more than 50? 10:51:31
4	are freeway close. It's between Florence and 10:48:56	4 A. Probably not. 10:51:33
5	Manchester on San Pedro Street. 10:48:59	5 Q. Okay. Is it more than 30? 10:51:35
6	Q. And approximately how many different 10:49:04	6 A. Can we go by year? 10:51:37
7	candidates have expressed concern with your location? 10:49:10	7 Q. Yeah. 10:51:39
8	A. That would really be a guess. 10:49:14	8 How many per year? Approximately how many 10:51:39
9	Q. More than a hundred? 10:49:15	9 per year? 10:51:41
10	A. I can do a percentage. How about if we do a 10:49:16	10 A. If you asked me this year how many fights 10:51:42
11	percentage? 10:49:20	11 have I seen? 10:51:44
12	Q. That would be great. 10:49:21	12 Q. Right. 10:51:46
13	A. I would say at least 20 to 25 percent. 10:49:22	13 A. Okay. I can answer that. 10:51:48
14	Q. Is their concern with your location 10:49:25	14 Q. Okay. 10:51:49
15	expressed as a concern over safety or concern over 10:49:29	15 A. Approximately five this school year. 10:51:50
16	drug or gangs at school? 10:49:33	16 Q. Is that typical for a given school year? 10:51:54
17	A. Safety issues. 10:49:35	17 A. Typical for Fremont or typical for any 10:51:57
18	Q. What types of safety issues are raised 10:49:36	18 school? 10:52:01
19	specifically by teaching candidates? 10:49:38	19         Q. For Fremont.         10:52:02
20	A. They don't usually get that specific. I'm 10:49:44	20 A. You know, I really don't know. I don't 10:52:03
21	trying to think if anyone did lately. They might say 10:49:46	21 know. 10:52:05
22	things like, "Are there a lot of fights? Is there a 10:49:49	Q. Well, how many fights did you see last year 10:52:08
23	lot of crime? Do they have weapons?" Things like 10:49:53	23 at Fremont? 10:52:10
24	10 50 00	A. About that, about the same. So in my 10:52:10
25	that. 10:50:00	25 experience, yeah, from what I see, it hasn't gone up 10:52:13
	Page 51	Page 53
1	Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07	1 or down. 10:52:16
2	Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07 responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:18
2 3	Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07 responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09 years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:21
2 3 4	Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07 responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09 years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12 other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:25
2 3 4 5	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:28
2 3 4	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you10:50:29	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:31
2 3 4 5 6	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you10:50:29keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as10:50:31	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:33
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you10:50:29keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as10:50:31	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you10:50:29keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as10:50:31to what is a crime.10:50:34	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you10:50:29keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as10:50:31to what is a crime.10:50:34BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:50:35	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you10:50:29keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as10:50:31to what is a crime.10:50:34BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:50:35Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont10:50:36High School?10:50:39A. T've witnessed after-the-fact vandalism.10:50:40	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you10:50:29keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as10:50:31to what is a crime.10:50:34BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:50:35Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont10:50:36High School?10:50:39A. I've witnessed after-the-fact vandalism.10:50:40I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had10:50:43	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you10:50:29keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as10:50:31to what is a crime.10:50:34BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:50:35Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont10:50:36High School?10:50:39A. I've witnessed after-the-fact vandalism.10:50:40I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had10:50:46	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. I understand that you don't have10:50:07responsibility for student discipline, but in your 1410:50:09years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or10:50:12other types of crimes on or near the campus of10:50:20Fremont High School?10:50:26MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you10:50:29keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as10:50:31to what is a crime.10:50:34BY MR. ROZWOOD:10:50:35Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont10:50:36High School?10:50:39A. Tve witnessed after-the-fact vandalism.10:50:40I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had10:50:43things taken in my office, as a matter of fact.10:50:46Q. And is there a graffiti problem at Fremont?10:50:50	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:4814A. Yes.10:52:4815Q. Other than the in-class evaluations and your 10:52:52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07</li> <li>responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09</li> <li>years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12</li> <li>other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20</li> <li>Fremont High School? 10:50:26</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you 10:50:29</li> <li>keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as 10:50:31</li> <li>to what is a crime. 10:50:34</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:50:35</li> <li>Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont 10:50:36</li> <li>High School? 10:50:39</li> <li>A. I've witnessed after-the-fact vandalism. 10:50:40</li> <li>I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had 10:50:43</li> <li>things taken in my office, as a matter of fact. 10:50:46</li> <li>Q. And is there a graffiti problem at Fremont? 10:50:50</li> <li>A. Well, it's kind of hard to quantify what is 10:50:55</li> </ul>	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:4814A. Yes.10:52:4815Q. Other than the in-class evaluations and your 10:52:5216classroom visits, do you have any other opportunity10:53:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07</li> <li>responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09</li> <li>years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12</li> <li>other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20</li> <li>Fremont High School? 10:50:26</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you 10:50:29</li> <li>keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as 10:50:31</li> <li>to what is a crime. 10:50:34</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:50:35</li> <li>Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont 10:50:36</li> <li>High School? 10:50:39</li> <li>A. Tve witnessed after-the-fact vandalism. 10:50:40</li> <li>Tve never seen anyone take anything, but I have had 10:50:43</li> <li>things taken in my office, as a matter of fact. 10:50:46</li> <li>Q. And is there a graffiti problem at Fremont? 10:50:55</li> <li>a problem. There is some graffiti. Actually it's 10:50:58</li> </ul>	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:4814A. Yes.10:52:4815Q. Other than the in-class evaluations and your 10:52:5216classroom visits, do you have any other opportunity10:53:0717to observe the campus when the students are there?10:53:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07</li> <li>responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09</li> <li>years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12</li> <li>other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20</li> <li>Fremont High School? 10:50:26</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you 10:50:29</li> <li>keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as 10:50:31</li> <li>to what is a crime. 10:50:34</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:50:35</li> <li>Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont 10:50:36</li> <li>High School? 10:50:39</li> <li>A. I've witnessed after-the-fact vandalism. 10:50:40</li> <li>I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had 10:50:43</li> <li>things taken in my office, as a matter of fact. 10:50:50</li> <li>A. Well, it's kind of hard to quantify what is 10:50:55</li> <li>a problem. There is some graffiti. Actually it's 10:50:58</li> </ul>	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:5216classroom visits, do you have any other opportunity10:53:0717to observe the campus when the students are there?10:53:0718A. I have supervision at lunch and nutrition in 10:53:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07</li> <li>responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09</li> <li>years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12</li> <li>other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20</li> <li>Fremont High School? 10:50:26</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you 10:50:29</li> <li>keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as 10:50:31</li> <li>to what is a crime. 10:50:34</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:50:39</li> <li>A. I've witnessed after-the-fact vandalism. 10:50:40</li> <li>I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had 10:50:43</li> <li>things taken in my office, as a matter of fact. 10:50:46</li> <li>Q. And is there a graffiti problem at Fremont? 10:50:55</li> <li>a problem. There is some graffiti. Actually it's 10:50:58</li> <li>much better now than when I first came. Through 10:51:07</li> <li>personal observation, it's much better. 10:51:10</li> </ul>	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:5216classroom visits, do you have any other opportunity10:53:0717to observe the campus when the students are there?10:53:0718A. I have supervision at lunch and nutrition in 10:53:0910:53:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07</li> <li>responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09</li> <li>years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12</li> <li>other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20</li> <li>Fremont High School? 10:50:26</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you 10:50:29</li> <li>keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as 10:50:31</li> <li>to what is a crime. 10:50:34</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:50:39</li> <li>A. I've witnessed after-the-fact vandalism. 10:50:40</li> <li>I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had 10:50:43</li> <li>things taken in my office, as a matter of fact. 10:50:46</li> <li>Q. And is there a graffiti. Problem at Fremont? 10:50:55</li> <li>a problem. There is some graffiti. Actually it's 10:50:58</li> <li>much better now than when I first came. Through 10:51:07</li> <li>personal observation, it's much better. 10:51:10</li> <li>Q. And approximately how many fights have 10:51:13</li> </ul>	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:4814A. Yes.10:52:4815Q. Other than the in-class evaluations and your 10:52:5216classroom visits, do you have any other opportunity10:53:0717to observe the campus when the students are there?10:53:0718A. I have supervision at lunch and nutrition in 10:53:0919the cafeteria. I attend sporting events, assemblies, 10:53:1220after-school programs.10:53:21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07</li> <li>responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09</li> <li>years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12</li> <li>other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20</li> <li>Fremont High School? 10:50:26</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you 10:50:29</li> <li>keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as 10:50:31</li> <li>to what is a crime. 10:50:34</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:50:35</li> <li>Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont 10:50:36</li> <li>High School? 10:50:39</li> <li>A. I've witnessed after-the-fact vandalism. 10:50:40</li> <li>I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had 10:50:43</li> <li>things taken in my office, as a matter of fact. 10:50:46</li> <li>Q. And is there a graffiti problem at Fremont? 10:50:55</li> <li>a problem. There is some graffiti. Actually it's 10:50:55</li> <li>much better now than when I first came. Through 10:51:10</li> <li>Q. And approximately how many fights have 10:51:13</li> <li>you are you aware of that have occurred at Fremont 10:51:15</li> </ul>	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:5216classroom visits, do you have any other opportunity10:53:0717to observe the campus when the students are there?10:53:0718A. I have supervision at lunch and nutrition in 10:53:0910:53:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07</li> <li>responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09</li> <li>years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12</li> <li>other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20</li> <li>Fremont High School? 10:50:26</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you 10:50:29</li> <li>keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as 10:50:31</li> <li>to what is a crime. 10:50:34</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:50:35</li> <li>Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont 10:50:36</li> <li>High School? 10:50:39</li> <li>A. Tve witnessed after-the-fact vandalism. 10:50:40</li> <li>I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had 10:50:43</li> <li>things taken in my office, as a matter of fact. 10:50:46</li> <li>Q. And is there a graffiti problem at Fremont? 10:50:55</li> <li>a problem. There is some graffiti. Actually it's 10:50:55</li> <li>much better now than when I first came. Through 10:51:07</li> <li>personal observation, it's much better. 10:51:13</li> <li>you are you aware of that have occurred at Fremont 10:51:15</li> </ul>	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:4814A. Yes.10:52:4815Q. Other than the in-class evaluations and your 10:52:5216classroom visits, do you have any other opportunity10:53:0717to observe the campus when the students are there?10:53:0718A. I have supervision at lunch and nutrition in 10:53:0919the cafeteria. I attend sporting events, assemblies, 10:53:1220after-school programs.10:53:2121Q. And the fights you refer to occur, you know, 10:53:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07</li> <li>responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09</li> <li>years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12</li> <li>other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20</li> <li>Fremont High School? 10:50:26</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you 10:50:29</li> <li>keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as 10:50:31</li> <li>to what is a crime. 10:50:34</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:50:35</li> <li>Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont 10:50:36</li> <li>High School? 10:50:39</li> <li>A. Tve witnessed after-the-fact vandalism. 10:50:40</li> <li>I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had 10:50:43</li> <li>things taken in my office, as a matter of fact. 10:50:46</li> <li>Q. And is there a graffiti problem at Fremont? 10:50:55</li> <li>a problem. There is some graffiti. Actually it's 10:50:55</li> <li>much better now than when I first came. Through 10:51:07</li> <li>personal observation, it's much better. 10:51:11</li> <li>Q. And approximately how many fights have 10:51:13</li> <li>you are you aware of that have occurred at Fremont 10:51:15</li> <li>over your 14 years? Just your best estimate. 10:51:21</li> </ul>	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:4814A. Yes.10:52:4815Q. Other than the in-class evaluations and your 10:52:5216classroom visits, do you have any other opportunity10:53:0717to observe the campus when the students are there?10:53:0718A. I have supervision at lunch and nutrition in 10:53:0919the cafeteria. I attend sporting events, assemblies, 10:53:122after-school programs.10:53:2321Q. And the fights you refer to occur, you know, 10:53:3522at one or more of these events; is that correct?10:53:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. I understand that you don't have 10:50:07</li> <li>responsibility for student discipline, but in your 14 10:50:09</li> <li>years at Fremont, have you experienced any fights or 10:50:12</li> <li>other types of crimes on or near the campus of 10:50:20</li> <li>Fremont High School? 10:50:26</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object before you 10:50:29</li> <li>keep going because it calls for a legal conclusion as 10:50:31</li> <li>to what is a crime. 10:50:34</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 10:50:35</li> <li>Q. Have you witnessed any vandalism at Fremont 10:50:36</li> <li>High School? 10:50:39</li> <li>A. I've witnessed after-the-fact vandalism. 10:50:40</li> <li>I've never seen anyone take anything, but I have had 10:50:43</li> <li>things taken in my office, as a matter of fact. 10:50:56</li> <li>A. Well, it's kind of hard to quantify what is 10:50:55</li> <li>a problem. There is some graffiti. Actually it's 10:50:58</li> <li>much better now than when I first came. Through 10:51:17</li> <li>personal observation, it's much better. 10:51:13</li> <li>you are you aware of that have occurred at Fremont 10:51:15</li> <li>over your 14 years? Just your best estimate. 10:51:24</li> </ul>	1or down.10:52:162The only thing I can speak for sure on is10:52:183supervision in the cafeteria. There aren't any food10:52:214fights anymore. When I first got there, there were10:52:255so many food fights. It was horrible. There are no10:52:286food fights at all anymore.10:52:317Q. Why is that?10:52:338A. I don't know. I don't know, but I think10:52:349it's great.10:52:3510Q. You mentioned that, as part of your10:52:3711responsibilities as an assistant principal at10:52:3812Fremont, you visit classrooms and you are in charge10:52:4113of the teacher evaluations; is that correct?10:52:4814A. Yes.10:52:4815Q. Other than the in-class evaluations and your 10:52:5216classroom visits, do you have any other opportunity10:53:0717to observe the campus when the students are there?10:53:0718A. I have supervision at lunch and nutrition in 10:53:0919the cafeteria. I attend sporting events, assemblies, 10:53:1220after-school programs.10:53:2121Q. And the fights you refer to occur, you know, 10:53:3522at one or more of these events; is that correct?10:53:3823A. Tm not real sure on the question.10:53:50

	Page 54		Page 56
1	Q. Well, I mean the fights that you refer to, 10:53:58	1	mean like in the evenings, particularly just by 10:56:17
2	they occur at the student assemblies 10:54:01	2	listening to the news media, but I certainly haven't 10:56:21
3	A. No. 10:54:03	3	witnessed any. 10:56:26
4	Q or at lunch or nutrition? 10:54:03	4	Q. You mentioned an incident where bullets were 10:56:27
5	A. Lunch or nutrition.10:54:06	5	shot 10:56:30
6	Q. What about after-school events or sporting 10:54:08	6	A. Uh-huh. 10:56:30
7	events? 10:54:10	7	Q at the school. 10:56:31
8	A. I can't remember a fight I have seen at one 10:54:11	8	A. Uh-huh. 10:56:32
9	of those. I'm sure I must have seen one, but it 10:54:12	9	Q. Do you know when that occurred? 10:56:32
10	certainly was not recently. 10:54:16	10	A. That was about a year ago, and it was 10:56:34
11	Q. But they mainly occur at lunch 10:54:18	11	off-campus activity on San Pedro Street from a car, 10:56:38
12	A. Uh-huh. 10:54:20	12	and they shot several rounds into the front of the 10:56:47
13	Q and nutrition 10:54:21	13	school. 10:56:50
14	A. Uh-huh. 10:54:23	14	Q. Can you think of any incidents of violence 10:57:00
15	Q. You have to verbalize 10:54:23	15	around Fremont's campus? 10:57:04
16	A. You have to remember that's when I'm out and 10:54:25	16	A. No. 10:57:04
17	see these things and also when the majority of 10:54:27	17	Q. Do you see on page the second page of the 10:57:25
18	students are out. 10:54:30	18	exhibit in the second column, the third paragraph 10:57:28
19	I would imagine if you ask someone I'm 10:54:31	19	where it says in quotes: "Kids will not learn, 10:57:34
20	guessing that most of the fights are at lunch or 10:54:33 nutrition. 10:54:37	20	teachers will not teach where they do not feel safe." 10:57:40 A. Yes. 10:57:44
21		21 22	
22	Q. How does the fighting strike that. 10:54:38		Q. Do you know who Mitchell is that they state 10:57:45 the statement is attributed to? 10:57:49
23 24	Is there more fighting at Fremont than there 10:54:46 was at Westchester? 10:54:48	23 24	the statement is attributed to?10:57:49A. Yes.10:57:49
24 25	A. Oh, I don't remember the fighting. It was 10:54:53	24 25	Q. Who is that? 10:57:51
23	A. On, I don't temember the righting. It was 10.54.55	23	
	Page 55		Page 57
1	so long ago. 10:54:57	1	A. I believe he's the head of the school 10:57:51
2	Q. Was there any fighting at Westchester? 10:54:59	2	police. 10:57:53
3	A. I don't remember. 10:55:01	3	Q. Do you agree with Mr. Mitchell's statement 10:57:55
4	Q. Okay. 10:55:03	4	quoted in that paragraph? 10:57:58
5	A. I really don't. 10:55:03	5	A. To some extent I agree that you have to feel 10:58:01
6	Q. Can you look at the bottom of the first 10:55:17	6	safe in order to do something else. 10:58:04
/	column on Exhibit 2 where it says "Fremont is a sort 10:55:18	7	Q. Do you believe that the presence of the 10:58:21 fence helps students and teachers feel safer than 10:58:23
8	of sanctuary amid an ambient presence of violence." 10:55:24 Do you see that? 10:55:30	8 9	1
9 10	Do you see that?         10:55:30           A. Yes.         10:55:30	9 10	they did before it was erected? 10:58:27 MS. LHAMON: Objection. Calls for 10:58:31
10	Q. Do you agree with that characterization of 10:55:31	10	speculation. 10:58:34
11	the environment in which Fremont is located? 10:55:33	12	MR. FRIEDMAN: You can go ahead and answer 10:58:38
12	A. I think that's purple prose, "a sanctuary 10:55:36	12	it. 10:58:39
13	amid an ambient presence of violence." The intent of 10:55:43	13	THE WITNESS: I really don't know the answer 10:58:40
15	the statement I think is true. 10:55:48	15	to that question. 10:58:41
16	Q. What is the intent of the statement, in your 10:55:49	16	I think that now the fence is just there and 10:58:42
17	opinion? 10:55:51	17	no one thinks about it that much, but that's my 10:58:45
			-
18	A. I think the intent of the statement is to 10:55:51	18	perception, and I really don't know what's in the 10:58:50
18 19	A. I think the intent of the statement is to10:55:51say that we are safer than our surroundings.10:55:53	18 19	perception, and I really don't know what's in the 10:58:50 mind of the faculty about the fence. 10:58:53

25

22 A. Actually I have never witnessed any violence 10:56:04 23 outside campus other than one particular day when 10:56:06 24 someone shot bullets into the school, but I'm sure 10:56:11 25 there is crime in the neighborhood after school. I 10:56:16

Ų. App IS I 22 are there at Fremont High School? 10:59:26 A. A little bit over 200. Estimate like 207, 10:59:32 24 210, something like that. 10:59:37 10:59:39 Q. Between 207 and 210?

	Dage 59	Pose 60
1	Page 58 A. Around that area. Plus or minus a few. 10:59:41	Page 60 1 school year at Fremont? 11:02:26
2	Q. Okay. How many of those positions are 10:59:49	2 A. There are lots of things I do. This year 11:02:28
3	unfilled? 10:59:51	3 the district has been helpful, District I, by 11:02:30
4	A. Right this minute? 10:59:53	4 referring us potential candidates, but they are told 11:02:36
5	Q. Yes. 10:59:54	5 to refer them to our District G, and so we got a lot 11:02:41
6	A. That I can estimate. There are close to 10:59:56	6 of calls from the people referred, and I have them 11:02:46
7	five or six positions today unfilled on B and C 11:00:04	7 fax a resume and set up an appointment with the 11:02:49
8	track. On A track, there are about eight still 11:00:09	8 department chair. 11:02:52
9	unfilled. 11:00:14	9 The big district also sends us a list every 11:02:53
10	A track doesn't start until the end of 11:00:15	10 so often, about every other week, about candidates 11:02:56
11	August. 11:00:18	11 cleared through that office. So I call everyone on 11:03:00
12	Now this is for next school year. I'm not 11:00:22	12 that list that seems they are within travel time and 11:03:03
13	telling you what is happening at this very second in 11:00:24	13set up appointments.11:03:06
14	June because I'm working on hiring for next year. 11:00:27	14 I let all the faculty members, especially 11:03:07
15	Q. Okay. 11:00:27	15 department chairs, know what we are missing so they 11:03:10
16	A. So my goal is to open fully staffed for 11:00:38	16 can recruit their friends, which is another good 11:03:13
17	July. 11:00:38 Q. Okay. Which tracks are currently in 11:00:38	17 source. 11:03:16
18 19	Q. Okay. Which tracks are currently in 11:00:38 session? 11:00:38	<ul> <li>I talk to my professional friends at other 11:03:17</li> <li>schools so that they can send me candidates that they 11:03:20</li> </ul>
20	A. B and A. 11:00:38	20 don't need, and I also make advertisements, like 11:03:23
20	Q. And are there any unfilled teaching 11:00:39	21 little brochures, and I send them to the 11:03:29
22	positions on either tracks in the current school 11:00:43	22 universities, and I call my friends at the 11:03:32
23	year? 11:00:46	23 universities. 11:03:34
24	A. Yes, there are, but they are fully staffed 11:00:46	24 Q. Okay. For the upcoming school year on A 11:03:39
25	by off-track teachers. 11:00:49	25 track, which begins at the end of August 2001, you 11:03:44
	Page 59	Page 61
1	Page 59 Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct? 11:01:04	
1 2		
	<ul> <li>Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct? 11:01:04</li> <li>A. Yes. 11:01:04</li> <li>Q. Not substitutes? 11:01:09</li> </ul>	1 mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:49
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct? 11:01:04</li> <li>A. Yes. 11:01:04</li> <li>Q. Not substitutes? 11:01:09</li> <li>A. Right. 11:01:10</li> </ul>	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by11:03:53
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct? 11:01:04</li> <li>A. Yes. 11:01:04</li> <li>Q. Not substitutes? 11:01:09</li> <li>A. Right. 11:01:10</li> <li>Q. And currently you expect that, for the 11:01:16</li> </ul>	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by11:03:535subject matter?11:03:55
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.3A. Yeah.4Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?6A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:58
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25	<ol> <li>mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:49</li> <li>unfilled positions. 11:03:51</li> <li>A. Yeah. 11:03:53</li> <li>Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:53</li> <li>subject matter? 11:03:55</li> <li>A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:58</li> <li>ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:03</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.3A. Yeah.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.3A. Yeah.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.3A. Yeah.4Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?6A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.9Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.3A. Yeah.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:1611Q. Was it C track that you expected to have 11:04:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.3A. Yeah.4Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?6A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.9Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.3A. Yeah.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:1611Q. Was it C track that you expected to have 11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.3A. Yeah.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:45A. Right, end of August.11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:1611Q. Was it C track that you expected to have 11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C 11:04:2514together, there are only five or six left at this 11:04:2915point. I have two offers right now, and when I go 11:04:3116back to campus, I have four more interviews lined up. 11:04:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48Which two positions on B track remain11:01:49	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:2514together, there are only five or six left at this11:04:3116back to campus, I have four more interviews lined up.11:04:3417So I anticipate to open with no fewer than two11:04:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:45A. Right, end of August.11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48Which two positions on B track remain11:01:49unfilled at this time?11:01:54	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.3A. Yeah.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:2514together, there are only five or six left at this11:04:291516161781818191110111112131415151616171818191111121314151515161717181919101111121314151516 <t< td=""></t<>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:45A. Right, end of August.11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48Which two positions on B track remain11:01:49unfilled at this time?11:01:54A. There's one special ed position, and there's 11:01:55	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:2514together, there are only five or six left at this11:04:2915point. I have two offers right now, and when I go11:04:3416back to campus, I have four more interviews lined up.11:04:3417So I anticipate to open with no fewer than two11:04:4318unfilled.11:04:4219Now, those I've already assigned11:04:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:45A. Right, end of August.11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48Which two positions on B track remain11:01:49unfilled at this time?11:01:54A. There's one special ed position, and there's 11:02:00	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:2514together, there are only five or six left at this11:04:3116back to campus, I have four more interviews lined up.11:04:3417So I anticipate to open with no fewer than two11:04:3818unfilled.11:04:4219Now, those I've already assigned11:04:4320credentialed off-track teachers to. So we should be11:04:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:45A. Right, end of August.11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48Which two positions on B track remain11:01:54A. There's one special ed position, and there's11:01:55a computer no, there's not a computer. There's a11:02:05	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:2514together, there are only five or six left at this11:04:2115point. I have two offers right now, and when I go11:04:3416back to campus, I have four more interviews lined up.11:04:3417So I anticipate to open with no fewer than two11:04:3418unfilled.11:04:4219Now, those I've already assigned11:04:4320credentialed off-track teachers to. So we should be 11:04:4621fully staffed in July, and then I'll concentrate on11:04:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:45A. Right, end of August.11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48Which two positions on B track remain11:01:54A. There's one special ed position, and there's 11:01:55a computer no, there's not a computer. There's a 11:02:00math position that will probably be filled by the end 11:02:05of this week when I return to campus, and there's a 11:02:09	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:2514together, there are only five or six left at this11:04:2915point. I have two offers right now, and when I go11:04:3416back to campus, I have four more interviews lined up.11:04:3417So I anticipate to open with no fewer than two11:04:3418unfilled.11:04:4219Now, those I've already assigned11:04:4320credentialed off-track teachers to. So we should be 11:04:4621fully staffed in July, and then I'll concentrate on11:04:4922anything that's left on A track.11:04:52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:45A. Right, end of August.11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48Which two positions on B track remain11:01:54A. There's one special ed position, and there's 11:01:55a computer no, there's not a computer. There's a 11:02:00math position that will probably be filled by the end 11:02:05of this week when I return to campus, and there's a 11:02:09special ed position.11:02:13	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:2514together, there are only five or six left at this11:04:3116back to campus, I have four more interviews lined up.11:04:3417So I anticipate to open with no fewer than two11:04:3418unfilled.11:04:4219Now, those I've already assigned11:04:4320credentialed off-track teachers to. So we should be11:04:4621fully staffed in July, and then I'll concentrate on11:04:4222Q. Okay. What I would like to do is give you a 11:04:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:45A. Right, end of August.11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48Which two positions on B track remain11:01:54A. There's one special ed position, and there's 11:01:55a computer no, there's not a computer. There's a 11:02:00math position that will probably be filled by the end 11:02:05of this week when I return to campus, and there's a 11:02:09special ed position.11:02:13Q. Okay. How do you go about filling11:02:19	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:2114together, there are only five or six left at this11:04:3116back to campus, I have four more interviews lined up.11:04:3417So I anticipate to open with no fewer than two11:04:3420credentialed off-track teachers to. So we should be 11:04:4321Now, those I've already assigned11:04:4322anything that's left on A track.11:04:5223Q. Okay. What I would like to do is give you a 11:04:5724copy of a two-page extract from the plaintiffs' First 11:05:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Those are full-time teachers; correct?11:01:04A. Yes.11:01:04Q. Not substitutes?11:01:09A. Right.11:01:10Q. And currently you expect that, for the11:01:16upcoming school year on the B track, there will be11:01:21between five and six unfilled teaching positions?11:01:25A. No, not on B track. On B track, I just11:01:29hired someone over the week. So I think there are11:01:32only two left on B track right now.11:01:34Q. And you said there were about eight for A11:01:39track11:01:43A. Right.11:01:44Q which you said begins in August?11:01:45A. Right, end of August.11:01:47Q. End of August.11:01:48Which two positions on B track remain11:01:54A. There's one special ed position, and there's 11:01:55a computer no, there's not a computer. There's a 11:02:00math position that will probably be filled by the end 11:02:05of this week when I return to campus, and there's a 11:02:09special ed position.11:02:13	1mentioned there are approximately eight anticipated 11:03:492unfilled positions.11:03:513A. Yeah.11:03:534Q. Do you know how those eight break down by 11:03:535subject matter?11:03:556A. I can recall a few. A couple are special 11:03:587ed. Two are special ed, one is computers, one is PE, 11:04:038one is math.11:04:079Maybe there are only five. I can't remember 11:04:1310any more. Maybe only five or six, not eight.11:04:2012between five and six unfilled positions?11:04:2313A. No. When I said originally on B and C11:04:2514together, there are only five or six left at this11:04:3116back to campus, I have four more interviews lined up.11:04:3417So I anticipate to open with no fewer than two11:04:3418unfilled.11:04:4219Now, those I've already assigned11:04:4320credentialed off-track teachers to. So we should be11:04:4621fully staffed in July, and then I'll concentrate on11:04:4222Q. Okay. What I would like to do is give you a 11:04:57

	Page 62		Page 64
1	deposition. 11:05:26	1	the hiring at the time, but that was a long time ago. 11:15:25
2	(Document referred to above was 11:05:26	2	Q. And prior to the recent formation of the 11:15:27
3	marked as Defendants' Exhibit 3 11:05:26	3	local districts, just recently, did the big district 11:15:29
4	for identification by the reporter 11:05:27	4	have a policy for any kind of priority staffing 11:15:35
5	and is attached hereto.) 11:05:27	5	policy? 11:15:43
6	MR. ROZWOOD: These are pages 48 and 49 from 11:05:27	6	A. Not in recent history, to my knowledge. 11:15:44
7	the plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint. 11:05:29	7	Q. Okay. And when did you first become when 11:15:48
8	MS. LHAMON: I will state for the record 11:05:31	8	did you first take on responsibilities relating to 11:15:50
9	these are not 48 and 49 of the First Amended 11:05:33	9	the hiring of teachers? 11:15:54
10	Complaint. They are a red-lined version, and they 11:05:41	10	A. Well, this was my first year for everyone. 11:15:57
11	have markings on them on page 49 that did not appear 11:05:43	11	I've hired English teachers maybe for the last five 11:16:01
12	in the First Amended Complaint. 11:05:46	12	or six years. 11:16:05
13	MR. ROZWOOD: Just to be clear, these are 11:05:50	13	Q. And that was at Fremont; correct? 11:16:09
14	pages 48 and 49 of the plaintiffs' First Amended 11:05:53	14	A. Yes. 11:16:09
15	Complaint. The only difference is that there is 11:05:56	15	Q. Did Fremont receive any priority over other 11:16:17
16	there are four separate markings on page 49. That's 11:06:01	16	schools in the district over those years? 11:16:20
17	the only difference between what was filed with the 11:06:05	17	A. I don't think so. 11:16:23
18	court and what we have put in front of the witness as 11:06:09	18	Q. Did you have a chance to review Exhibit 3? 11:16:47
19	Exhibit 3. 11:06:12	19	A. Yes. 11:16:47
20	Q. Paragraphs 218 through 226 are the 11:06:21	20	Q. I would like to ask you a few questions 11:16:53
21	paragraphs of the First Amended Complaint that I 11:06:23	21	about the plaintiffs' allegations in this case. 11:16:55
22	would like to discuss with you. So if you can take a 11:06:25	22	A. Okay. 11:16:59
23	minute and just read through those for a minute, I'll 11:06:28	23	Q. Can you look at paragraph 218 of the First 11:17:01
24	take a short break. 11:06:33	24	Amended Complaint? 11:17:06
25	MR. FRIEDMAN: Do you have any extra copies? 11:06:35	25	A. Yes. 11:17:06
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Off the record. 11:06:37	1	Q. Do you see on line 3 where it says: 11:17:07

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	Off the record. 11:06:37
2	(Off the record.) 11:14:06
3	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:14:06
4	Q. You mentioned that the big district refers 11:14:16
5	its teaching candidates first to local districts I 11:14:22
6	and G. 11:14:27
7	A. Uh-huh. 11:14:27
8	Q. Is that a new policy? 11:14:28
9	A. Yes. 11:14:28
10	Q. How long have the local districts been in 11:14:30
11	existence? 11:14:32
12	A. One year. 11:14:34
13	Q. Prior to the formation of the local 11:14:43
14	districts, are you aware of any policy at the big 11:14:45
15	district level regarding the prioritization of 11:14:54
16	assignment of new teaching candidates? 11:14:54
17	A. A very long time ago, maybe as long as ten 11:14:57
18	years, twelve years ago, there was something called 11:15:00
19	priority staffing. They had staff assigned through 11:15:04
20	the priority staffing office, and they would work 11:15:08
21	with new teacher candidates. 11:15:11
22	I'm not sure what they did because that was 11:15:13
23	not my job at that time hiring new teachers, but they 11:15:15
24	must have done something because they had an office 11:15:19
25	and came over and brought people to whoever was doing 11:15:21

"At Fremont, as many as three 11:17:09 students must share a single book 11:17:10 during class time in some classes 11:17:13 because the school does not have 11:17:15 enough books for all the students"? 11:17:16 A. Yes. 11:17:19 Q. Do you see that? 11:17:19 A. Yes. 11:17:19 Q. Is that true? 11:17:21 A. This specific incident was not reported to 11:17:24 me. I don't -- I don't know about a case like that 11:17:27 where three students had to share a single book. 11:17:31 Q. What specific incident are you referring to? 11:17:34 A. Where three students shared a single book. 11:17:37 11:17:41 Q. Are you aware of any incident at Fremont where three students had to share a single book --11:17:43 A. No. 11:17:43 Q. -- during class? 11:17:47 A. No. 11:17:48 Q. So you are not aware of any situation --11:17:48 A. No ---11:17:48 Q. -- in which that was true at Fremont? 11:17:52

 A. -- huh-uh, no, I'm not.
 11:17:55

 Q. Do you see where it says:
 11:18:06

	Page 66	Page 68
1		
1	"The students who share books in 11:18:07	Q. Which are math, social science, English, 11:21:12
2	class cannot take books home for 11:18:10	2 and what are they? 11:21:20
3	homework"? 11:18:12	3 A. Science is the fourth one. 11:21:23
4	A. Uh-huh, yes I see that. 11:18:13	4 Q. Science, social science, English, and math; 11:21:26
5	Q. Are you aware of any classes at Fremont in 11:18:15	5 correct? 11:21:26
6	which students who want to take books home for 11:18:17	6 A. Yes, but we have extended it to E.S.L. as 11:21:29
7	homework are not permitted to do so? 11:18:21	7 well, English as a second language. 11:21:42
8	A. I have visited classes where the students 11:18:24	8 Q. So the policy you are referring to requires 11:21:42
9	have told me they can't take books home for homework. 11:18:26	9 that students have the ability to take a book home in 11:21:42
10	I have questioned teachers about that, and they say 11:18:31	10 each of these classes? 11:21:46
11	that yes, they can if they do such and such. 11:18:33	11 A. Yes. 11:21:46
12	Actually the administration's policy is that 11:18:37	12 Q. Do you see on line 9 of the first page of 11:21:59
13	every student can take home a book. So if we need to 11:18:40	13 Exhibit 3 11:22:04
14	counsel the teacher about their role in that, we do 11:18:46	14 A. Yes. 11:22:04
15	if we know about it. We don't do it if we don't know 11:18:49	15 Q where it says: 11:22:06
16	about it. 11:18:53	16 "Students in some classes do not 11:22:07
17	We can't counsel the teachers to make sure 11:18:53	17 have any books at all"? 11:22:08
18	each student has a book. We publish the information. 11:18:57	18 Are you aware of any academic classes as 11:22:10
19	There are enough books for each student to take home. 11:19:03	19 you've described them in which that is true at 11:22:13
20	Q. There are enough books 11:19:07	20 Fremont? 11:22:15
21	A. There are enough. 11:19:09	A. The only class I am aware of is one twelfth 11:22:17
22	Q in every class? 11:19:10	22 grade class which was an econ. government class 11:22:22
23	A. I don't know if each class, but on campus I 11:19:11	23 advanced placement where, I guess, for some reason 11:22:27
24	only visit the English classes, for the most part, 11:19:15	24 that there was a miscommunication, and the department 11:22:29
25	and that specific incident I'm talking about actually 11:19:19	25 chair did not order those books, and so we ended up 11:22:32
	Page 67	Page 69
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 67 happened in two classes, English and a math class. 11:19:22 In the math class I visited, I called the 11:19:25 teacher in, and I said, "These kids need books," and 11:19:27 checked out books this year. 11:19:31 And in the English class I visited, I made 11:19:33 sure that the teacher knew that that student was to 11:19:35 take a book home. 11:19:42 Q. And was that student allowed to take a book 11:19:42 home? 11:19:45 A. Actually I never followed up with that 11:19:46 particular student. I followed up with the teacher. 11:19:48 Q. Did you ever hear anything further 11:19:51 A. No. 11:19:51 Q from the student or the teacher? 11:19:53 A. No, huh-uh. 11:19:55 Q. When you say it's the administration's 11:20:04 policy, what administration are you referring to? 11:20:05 A. Fremont High School administration and also 11:20:08 the District I administration has given us 11:20:16 needs to have a book to take home 11:20:19	Page 69 1 borrowing those books from another school, but there 11:22:36 2 was a period of a couple of weeks where there were no 11:22:39 3 books. That's correct. The administration got them. 11:22:41 4 Q. Other than advanced placement government or 11:22:46 5 economic classes, are there any other classes in 11:22:49 6 which academic classes strike that. My fault. 11:22:53 7 I'm going to use the term "academic classes" 11:22:57 8 to refer to math, English, social science, science, 11:22:59 9 and E.S.L. classes at Fremont. 11:23:03 10 A. Uh-huh. 11:23:05 11 Q. Okay? 11:23:05 12 A. Uh-huh. 11:23:06 13 Q. Other than the AP government and economics 11:23:08 14 class, are there any other academic classes in which 11:23:10 15 students have not had any books at all? 11:23:16 17 Q. When you refer to the miscommunication, was 11:23:24 18 that a miscommunication between the teacher of the 11:23:26 19 class and the department chair? 11:23:32 21 bonestly don't know how that happened. I 11:23:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	happened in two classes, English and a math class. 11:19:22 In the math class I visited, I called the 11:19:25 teacher in, and I said, "These kids need books," and 11:19:27 checked out books this year. 11:19:31 And in the English class I visited, I made 11:19:33 sure that the teacher knew that that student was to 11:19:35 take a book home. 11:19:42 Q. And was that student allowed to take a book 11:19:42 home? 11:19:45 A. Actually I never followed up with that 11:19:46 particular student. I followed up with the teacher. 11:19:48 Q. Did you ever hear anything further 11:19:51 A. No. 11:19:51 Q from the student or the teacher? 11:19:53 A. No, huh-uh. 11:19:55 Q. When you say it's the administration's 11:20:04 policy, what administration are you referring to? 11:20:05 A. Fremont High School administration and also 11:20:08 the District I administration has given us 11:20:11 information in writing and verbally that each student 11:20:16 needs to have a book to take home. 11:20:19	<ul> <li>borrowing those books from another school, but there 11:22:36</li> <li>was a period of a couple of weeks where there were no 11:22:39</li> <li>books. That's correct. The administration got them. 11:22:41</li> <li>Q. Other than advanced placement government or 11:22:46</li> <li>economic classes, are there any other classes in 11:22:49</li> <li>which academic classes strike that. My fault. 11:22:53</li> <li>Tm going to use the term "academic classes" 11:22:57</li> <li>to refer to math, English, social science, science, 11:22:59</li> <li>and E.S.L. classes at Fremont. 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Okay? 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Okay? 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Other than the AP government and economics 11:23:08</li> <li>class, are there any other academic classes in which 11:23:10</li> <li>students have not had any books at all? 11:23:13</li> <li>A. No, not that I'm aware of. 11:23:16</li> <li>Q. When you refer to the miscommunication, was 11:23:24</li> <li>that a miscommunication between the teacher of the 11:23:26</li> <li>class and the department chair? 11:23:23</li> <li>A. Ireally don't know how that happened. I 11:23:34</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>happened in two classes, English and a math class. 11:19:22 In the math class I visited, I called the 11:19:25</li> <li>teacher in, and I said, "These kids need books," and 11:19:27</li> <li>checked out books this year. 11:19:31 And in the English class I visited, I made 11:19:33</li> <li>sure that the teacher knew that that student was to 11:19:35</li> <li>take a book home. 11:19:42</li> <li>Q. And was that student allowed to take a book 11:19:42</li> <li>home? 11:19:45</li> <li>A. Actually I never followed up with that 11:19:46</li> <li>particular student. I followed up with the teacher. 11:19:48</li> <li>Q. Did you ever hear anything further 11:19:51</li> <li>A. No. 11:19:51</li> <li>Q from the student or the teacher? 11:19:53</li> <li>A. No, huh-uh. 11:19:55</li> <li>Q. When you say it's the administration's 11:20:04</li> <li>policy, what administration has given us 11:20:11</li> <li>information in writing and verbally that each student 11:20:16</li> <li>needs to have a book to take home. 11:20:09</li> <li>Q. Is the textbook policy you are referring to 11:21:00</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>borrowing those books from another school, but there 11:22:36</li> <li>was a period of a couple of weeks where there were no 11:22:39</li> <li>books. That's correct. The administration got them. 11:22:41</li> <li>Q. Other than advanced placement government or 11:22:46</li> <li>economic classes, are there any other classes in 11:22:49</li> <li>which academic classes strike that. My fault. 11:22:53</li> <li>Tm going to use the term "academic classes" 11:22:57</li> <li>to refer to math, English, social science, science, 11:22:59</li> <li>and E.S.L. classes at Fremont. 11:23:03</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Okay? 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Other than the AP government and economics 11:23:08</li> <li>class, are there any other academic classes in which 11:23:10</li> <li>students have not had any books at all? 11:23:13</li> <li>A. No, not that I'm aware of. 11:23:16</li> <li>Q. When you refer to the miscommunication, was 11:23:24</li> <li>that a miscommunication between the teacher of the 11:23:22</li> <li>class and the department chair? 11:23:32</li> <li>honestly don't know how that happened. I 11:23:34</li> <li>certainly enough time to take care of it if we had 11:23:37</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	happened in two classes, English and a math class. 11:19:22 In the math class I visited, I called the 11:19:25 teacher in, and I said, "These kids need books," and 11:19:27 checked out books this year. 11:19:31 And in the English class I visited, I made 11:19:33 sure that the teacher knew that that student was to 11:19:35 take a book home. 11:19:42 Q. And was that student allowed to take a book 11:19:42 home? 11:19:45 A. Actually I never followed up with that 11:19:46 particular student. I followed up with the teacher. 11:19:48 Q. Did you ever hear anything further 11:19:51 A. No. 11:19:51 Q from the student or the teacher? 11:19:53 A. No, huh-uh. 11:19:55 Q. When you say it's the administration's 11:20:04 policy, what administration are you referring to? 11:20:05 A. Fremont High School administration and also 11:20:08 the District I administration has given us 11:20:11 information in writing and verbally that each student 11:20:16 needs to have a book to take home. 11:21:00 applicable in all classes or just academic classes, 11:21:04	<ul> <li>borrowing those books from another school, but there 11:22:36</li> <li>was a period of a couple of weeks where there were no 11:22:39</li> <li>books. That's correct. The administration got them. 11:22:41</li> <li>Q. Other than advanced placement government or 11:22:46</li> <li>economic classes, are there any other classes in 11:22:49</li> <li>which academic classes strike that. My fault. 11:22:53</li> <li>Tm going to use the term "academic classes" 11:22:57</li> <li>to refer to math, English, social science, science, 11:22:59</li> <li>and E.S.L. classes at Fremont. 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Okay? 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Okay? 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Other than the AP government and economics 11:23:08</li> <li>class, are there any other academic classes in which 11:23:10</li> <li>students have not had any books at all? 11:23:13</li> <li>A. No, not that I'm aware of. 11:23:16</li> <li>Q. When you refer to the miscommunication, was 11:23:24</li> <li>that a miscommunication between the teacher of the 11:23:26</li> <li>class and the department chair? 11:23:23</li> <li>A. Ireally don't know how that happened. I 11:23:34</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	happened in two classes, English and a math class. 11:19:22 In the math class I visited, I called the 11:19:25 teacher in, and I said, "These kids need books," and 11:19:27 checked out books this year. 11:19:31 And in the English class I visited, I made 11:19:33 sure that the teacher knew that that student was to 11:19:35 take a book home. 11:19:42 Q. And was that student allowed to take a book 11:19:42 home? 11:19:45 A. Actually I never followed up with that 11:19:46 particular student. I followed up with the teacher. 11:19:48 Q. Did you ever hear anything further 11:19:51 A. No. 11:19:51 Q from the student or the teacher? 11:19:53 A. No, huh-uh. 11:19:55 Q. When you say it's the administration's 11:20:04 policy, what administration are you referring to? 11:20:05 A. Fremont High School administration and also 11:20:08 the District I administration has given us 11:20:11 information in writing and verbally that each student 11:20:16 needs to have a book to take home. 11:20:09 Q. Is the textbook policy you are referring to 11:21:00 applicable in all classes or just academic classes, 11:21:04 or which classes does it apply to? 11:21:08	<ul> <li>borrowing those books from another school, but there 11:22:36</li> <li>was a period of a couple of weeks where there were no 11:22:39</li> <li>books. That's correct. The administration got them. 11:22:41</li> <li>Q. Other than advanced placement government or 11:22:46</li> <li>economic classes, are there any other classes in 11:22:49</li> <li>which academic classes strike that. My fault. 11:22:53</li> <li>T'm going to use the term "academic classes" 11:22:57</li> <li>to refer to math, English, social science, science, 11:22:59</li> <li>and E.S.L. classes at Fremont. 11:23:03</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Okay? 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Other than the AP government and economics 11:23:08</li> <li>class, are there any other academic classes in which 11:23:10</li> <li>students have not had any books at all? 11:23:13</li> <li>A. No, not that I'm aware of. 11:23:16</li> <li>Q. When you refer to the miscommunication, was 11:23:24</li> <li>that a miscommunication between the teacher of the 11:23:26</li> <li>class and the department chair? 11:23:32</li> <li>honestly don't know why it was that way. There was 11:23:34</li> <li>certainly enough time to take care of it if we had 11:23:37</li> <li>known about the problem, but we didn't know 11:23:40</li> <li>The teacher didn't seem to know he was 11:23:42</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	happened in two classes, English and a math class. 11:19:22 In the math class I visited, I called the 11:19:25 teacher in, and I said, "These kids need books," and 11:19:27 checked out books this year. 11:19:31 And in the English class I visited, I made 11:19:33 sure that the teacher knew that that student was to 11:19:35 take a book home. 11:19:42 Q. And was that student allowed to take a book 11:19:42 home? 11:19:45 A. Actually I never followed up with that 11:19:46 particular student. I followed up with the teacher. 11:19:48 Q. Did you ever hear anything further 11:19:51 A. No. 11:19:51 Q from the student or the teacher? 11:19:53 A. No, huh-uh. 11:19:55 Q. When you say it's the administration's 11:20:04 policy, what administration are you referring to? 11:20:05 A. Fremont High School administration and also 11:20:08 the District I administration has given us 11:20:11 information in writing and verbally that each student 11:20:16 needs to have a book to take home. 11:20:09 Q. Is the textbook policy you are referring to 11:21:00 applicable in all classes or just academic classes, 11:21:04 or which classes does it apply to? 11:21:08	<ul> <li>borrowing those books from another school, but there 11:22:36</li> <li>was a period of a couple of weeks where there were no 11:22:39</li> <li>books. That's correct. The administration got them. 11:22:41</li> <li>Q. Other than advanced placement government or 11:22:46</li> <li>economic classes, are there any other classes in 11:22:49</li> <li>which academic classes strike that. My fault. 11:22:53</li> <li>T'm going to use the term "academic classes" 11:22:57</li> <li>to refer to math, English, social science, science, 11:22:59</li> <li>and E.S.L. classes at Fremont. 11:23:03</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Okay? 11:23:05</li> <li>Q. Other than the AP government and economics 11:23:08</li> <li>class, are there any other academic classes in which 11:23:10</li> <li>students have not had any books at all? 11:23:13</li> <li>A. No, not that I'm aware of. 11:23:16</li> <li>Q. When you refer to the miscommunication, was 11:23:24</li> <li>that a miscommunication between the teacher of the 11:23:26</li> <li>class and the department chair? 11:23:32</li> <li>honestly don't know why it was that way. There was 11:23:34</li> <li>certainly enough time to take care of it if we had 11:23:37</li> <li>known about the problem, but we didn't know 11:23:40</li> <li>The teacher didn't seem to know he was 11:23:42</li> </ul>

	Page 70		Page 72
1	chair didn't know. I don't know. It was 11:23:47	1	marked as Defendants' Exhibit 4 11:26:43
2	Someone messed up, and I don't know who it 11:23:50	2	for identification by the reporter 11:26:53
3	was. Again, we can't deal with it until we know 11:23:52	3	and is attached hereto.) 11:26:53
4	about it, and as soon as we know about it, then we 11:23:58	4	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:26:53
5	deal with it. 11:24:01	5	Q. I'm going ask you: Do you recognize 11:26:54
6	Q. How did you find out about it in that case? 11:24:02	6	Exhibit 4? 11:26:55
7	A. Because the teacher complained. The teacher 11:24:04	7	A. I would have to take a minute to look at 11:26:56
8	complained immediately he didn't know he was teaching 11:24:07	8	this. This is about four years old. I vaguely 11:26:58
9	that class and didn't have any books and what were we 11:24:10	9	remember it. 11:27:11
10	going to do about it. 11:24:13	10	Q. Is there a more recent version of the big 11:27:15
11	Q. And when did you first learn of that 11:24:15	11	district's policy and procedure on the use of 11:27:20
12	complaint? 11:24:16	12	textbooks than the ones in Exhibit 4? 11:27:23
13	A. First week of A track, this semester. 11:24:17	13	A. Not to my memory. 11:27:26
14	Q. And what school did you borrow the books 11:24:26	14	Q. Is Fremont in compliance with this policy? 11:27:34
15	from? 11:24:28	15	A. I would have to read this. 11:27:36
16	A. I don't know. Mrs. Roland took care of 11:24:28	16	Q. Can you take a minute to look at it. 11:27:38
17	that. 11:24:31	17	MR. FRIEDMAN: Why don't we go off the 11:27:42
18	Q. Ms. Roland is the principal? 11:24:31	18	record for a couple of minutes. 11:27:44
19	A. Yes. 11:24:31	19	MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record while she is 11:27:46
20	Q. Does that class have sufficient textbooks 11:24:39	20	looking at it. I think she should answer the 11:27:47
21	both for in-class use and to take home now? 11:24:43	21	question. 11:27:49
22	A. It's not a class I supervise. She has been 11:24:48	22	THE WITNESS: This is a long memo. 11:27:51
23	working with that class. So she has not shared that 11:24:50	23	MR. ROZWOOD: It's only three pages. 11:27:52
24	they don't. 11:24:53	24	THE WITNESS: Okay. Four. 11:27:54
25	Q. Okay. We can ask her. We will talk to her 11:24:56	25	(Off the record.) 11:30:53

### Page 71

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	soon. 11:24:59
2	A. Okay. 11:25:00
3	Q. And do you see on lines 9 and 10 where it 11:25:03
4	says the books are described as "often old and 11:25:06
5	tattered, with missing pages and covers falling 11:25:10
6	apart"? 11:25:13
7	Is that an accurate description of the 11:25:14
8	textbooks at Fremont? 11:25:16
9	A. I really don't think so. I honestly don't. 11:25:18
10	Q. Why not? 11:25:27
11	A. Well, because I'm in classes a lot, 11:25:29
12	especially English classes, and I don't see books 11:25:31
13	that look like that. 11:25:34
14	I see books that look almost new. I see 11:25:35
15	books that are covered. I see books with some 11:25:40
16	graffiti, which is a problem, but I don't see old 11:25:42
17	books. I see new books, and I don't see tattered. 11:25:45
18	I have occasionally seen a page missing, and 11:25:50
19	I put that back on the shelf and get one that's 11:25:53
20	intact. 11:25:57
21	Q. The next document I'm going to hand you I'm 11:26:20
22	going to have marked as Exhibit 4 to your deposition. 11:26:24
23	It bears Bates stamped Nos. DT-LA 01758 through 11:26:30
24	01761. 11:26:43
25	(Document referred to above was 11:26:43

BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:30:53 Q. Have you had a chance to review Exhibit 4? 11:30:53 A. Yes. 11:30:53 Q. What is Exhibit 4? 11:31:00 A. Exhibit 4 is a memo. It's a bulletin from 11:31:02 the district, explaining the policies and procedures 11:31:05 on the use of textbooks. 11:31:15 Q. Is this the district's current -- well, let 11:31:15 me ask it this way. 11:31:16 Is this a current statement of the 11:31:17 11:31:19 district's policies and procedures on the use of textbooks? 11:31:21 A. I'm not aware of any changes or additional 11:31:22 bulletins. 11:31:27 Q. And you've had a chance to review this 11:31:28 bulletin carefully? 11:31:30 A. Yes. 11:31:30 Q. Is Fremont High School in compliance with 11:31:32 this bulletin No. 76 in Exhibit 4? 11:31:35 A. There's only one thing on here that is not 11:31:39 in place right at this particular minute, and that's 11:31:41 in section D where it says: 11:31:45 "Form an evaluation and selection 11:31:48 committee composed of

administrators, teachers, library

11:31:50

11:31:52

Page 73

	Page 74		Page 76
1	media personnel, parents, and 11:31:54	1	Q. What is the difference between the 11:34:59
2	possibly students." 11:31:56	2	leadership council and the school site decision 11:35:01
3	At this point in time, the textbooks are 11:32:00	3	what did you call it? 11:35:04
4	selected by the departments. 11:32:03	4	A. Well, the school leadership council, and 11:35:06
5	Now, in that department selection, they can 11:32:07	5	that's the one in the contract. There's also the 11:35:07
6	use all kinds of input on their own, but it is the 11:32:10	6	school site council, and that's a body I have not met 11:35:10
7	department's decision as long as it complies with the 11:32:13	7	with, and it's been meeting pretty consistently for 11:35:14
8	district in the framework that they choose the books. 11:32:17	8	the last couple of months. For a while it wasn't 11:35:18
9	MR. FRIEDMAN: That's Roman II, D, of the 11:32:34	9	meeting. 11:35:21
10	bulletin. 11:32:37	10	So I can't really respond as to what they 11:35:22
11	THE WITNESS: We do the first sentence. We 11:32:38	11	are doing at this particular time. I have not been 11:35:26
12	have a school policy, but the selection committee is 11:32:40	12	in their meetings nor read the minutes. 11:35:28
13	based on the department. That is pretty much the 11:32:44	13	Q. Do you know who sits on the school site 11:35:31
14	selection committee, based on input from whomever 11:32:48	14	council? 11:35:33
15	they wish to seek and certainly the district. 11:32:51	15	A. I know two people, the principal Margaret 11:35:34
16	Right now at this for example, this year 11:32:54	16	Roland and the chair of the committee is Dorothy 11:35:37
17	District I has selected our math or algebra book, 11:32:58	17	Coleman. 11:35:39
18 19	and that was based on a district wide committee. They 11:33:04 polled the schools, and the district had the final 11:33:08	18 19	Q. And is she a school official?11:35:41A. She is a teacher.11:35:43
19 20	decision, and their decision was we use Prentice Hall 11:33:12	19 20	A.Sne is a teacher.11:35:45Q.Are you aware of anyone else that sits on11:35:48
20	algebra books. It's a publisher. 11:33:19	20	the school site council? 11:35:50
21	So even if we had a local committee, the 11:33:24	22	A. I'm not sure who sits on it this year 11:35:50
23	decision was still the district's. 11:33:29	23	because it really just became reactivated. 11:35:54
24	So things are evolving because we have these 11:33:31	23	Q. What do you mean "reactivated"? 11:35:58
25	local districts now, and that's why I say I'm not 11:33:34	25	A. Well, it was in place when we had some of 11:36:01
	Dece 75		Daga 77
	Page 75		Page 77
1	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38	1	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04
2	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41	2	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07
2 3	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45	2 3	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10
2 3 4	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56	2 3 4	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35
2 3 4 5	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59	2 3 4 5	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35
2 3 4 5 6	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04	2 3 4	the other principals, and that committee really is11:36:04run by the principal. So it just took a while. We11:36:07have a brand-new principal.11:36:10(Door interruption.)11:36:35MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record.11:36:35MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record.11:36:36
2 3 4 5 6 7	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04	2 3 4 5 6 7	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31
2 3 4 5 6	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04	2 3 4 5 6	the other principals, and that committee really is11:36:04run by the principal. So it just took a while. We11:36:07have a brand-new principal.11:36:10(Door interruption.)11:36:35MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record.11:36:35MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record.11:36:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:38 knowledge? 11:38:43 A. I assume so. I really don't know. I'm not 11:38:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:28	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:38 knowledge? 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:26 the need for textbooks and 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:38 knowledge? 11:38:43 A. I assume so. I really don't know. I'm not 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:49 are certain budgets you can't buy textbooks out of. 11:38:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:26 the need for textbooks and 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29 considered by all school 11:34:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:43 A. I assume so. I really don't know. I'm not 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:53 So I don't know. The principal you need to ask 11:38:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:26 the need for textbooks and 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:31 stakeholders before any other 11:34:33	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:38 knowledge? 11:38:43 A. I assume so. I really don't know. I'm not 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:53 So I don't know. The principal you need to ask 11:38:57 the principal exactly how that works. 11:39:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:26 the need for textbooks and 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29 considered by all school 11:34:31 stakeholders before any other 11:34:34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:38 knowledge? 11:38:43 A. I assume so. I really don't know. I'm not 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:49 are certain budgets you can't buy textbooks out of. 11:38:57 the principal exactly how that works. 11:39:02 I will say that we are required to have 11:39:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:26 the need for textbooks and 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29 considered by all school 11:34:31 stakeholders before any other 11:34:34 A. Yes, I see that sentence. 11:34:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:38 knowledge? 11:38:43 A. I assume so. I really don't know. I'm not 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:49 are certain budgets you can't buy textbooks out of. 11:38:53 So I don't know. The principal you need to ask 11:38:57 the principal exactly how that works. 11:39:02 I will say that we are required to have 11:39:04 textbooks for every student to take home and to have 11:39:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:26 the need for textbooks and 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29 considered by all school 11:34:31 stakeholders before any other 11:34:34 A. Yes, I see that sentence. 11:34:37 Q. Is the leadership council the body through 11:34:38	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:53 So I don't know. The principal you need to ask 11:38:57 the principal exactly how that works. 11:39:04 textbooks for every student to take home and to have 11:39:06 in the classroom. So we pull together whatever 11:39:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:26 the need for textbooks and 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29 considered by all school 11:34:31 stakeholders before any other 11:34:34 A. Yes, I see that sentence. 11:34:37 Q. Is the leadership council the body through 11:34:38 which the school site decision making is made? 11:34:40	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:43 A. I assume so. I really don't know. I'm not 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:49 are certain budgets you can't buy textbooks out of. 11:38:53 So I don't know. The principal you need to ask 11:38:57 the principal exactly how that works. 11:39:04 textbooks for every student to take home and to have 11:39:06 in the classroom. So we pull together whatever 11:39:09 budgets that we need in order to accommodate that. 11:39:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29 considered by all school 11:34:31 stakeholders before any other 11:34:34 A. Yes, I see that sentence. 11:34:37 Q. Is the leadership council the body through 11:34:38 which the school site decision making is made? 11:34:40 A. There's also a school site council, but the 11:34:45	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:49 are certain budgets you can't buy textbooks out of. 11:38:53 So I don't know. The principal you need to ask 11:38:57 the principal exactly how that works. 11:39:02 I will say that we are required to have 11:39:04 textbooks for every student to take home and to have 11:39:06 in the classroom. So we pull together whatever 11:39:09 budgets that we need in order to accommodate that. 11:39:14 This year District I has helped us out by 11:39:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29 considered by all school 11:34:31 stakeholders before any other 11:34:34 A. Yes, I see that sentence. 11:34:37 Q. Is the leadership council the body through 11:34:38 which the school site decision making is made? 11:34:40 A. There's also a school site council, but the 11:34:48	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:49 are certain budgets you can't buy textbooks out of. 11:38:53 So I don't know. The principal you need to ask 11:38:57 the principal exactly how that works. 11:39:04 textbooks for every student to take home and to have 11:39:06 in the classroom. So we pull together whatever 11:39:09 budgets that we need in order to accommodate that. 11:39:14 This year District I has helped us out by 11:39:25 saying they are taking these budgets and spending 11:39:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29 considered by all school 11:34:31 stakeholders before any other 11:34:34 A. Yes, I see that sentence. 11:34:37 Q. Is the leadership council the body through 11:34:38 which the school site decision making is made? 11:34:40 A. There's also a school site council, but the 11:34:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:49 are certain budgets you can't buy textbooks out of. 11:38:53 So I don't know. The principal you need to ask 11:38:57 the principal exactly how that works. 11:39:02 I will say that we are required to have 11:39:04 textbooks for every student to take home and to have 11:39:06 in the classroom. So we pull together whatever 11:39:09 budgets that we need in order to accommodate that. 11:39:14 This year District I has helped us out by 11:39:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	really sure if all this even is in place at this 11:33:38 particular time, but I haven't seen any other memos, 11:33:41 and everything else in there we pretty much do. 11:33:45 Q. And the paragraph D you are referring to, 11:33:56 that's on page DT-LA 1759, the stamp on the bottom 11:33:59 right-hand corner? 11:34:04 A. Yes. 11:34:04 Q. Can you turn to the first page of Exhibit 4, 11:34:07 1758. 11:34:09 Do you see where it says in the third line 11:34:20 of the first paragraph underneath the caption 11:34:22 "Background": 11:34:24 "In school site decision making, 11:34:28 instructional materials will be 11:34:29 considered by all school 11:34:31 stakeholders before any other 11:34:34 A. Yes, I see that sentence. 11:34:37 Q. Is the leadership council the body through 11:34:38 which the school site decision making is made? 11:34:40 A. There's also a school site council, but the 11:34:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the other principals, and that committee really is 11:36:04 run by the principal. So it just took a while. We 11:36:07 have a brand-new principal. 11:36:10 (Door interruption.) 11:36:35 MR. FRIEDMAN: Off the record. 11:36:35 MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 11:36:36 (Off the record.) 11:38:31 MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:38:32 Q. At Fremont High School, is the need for 11:38:33 textbooks and instructional materials considered 11:38:35 before any other discretionary expenditures, to your 11:38:38 knowledge? 11:38:43 A. I assume so. I really don't know. I'm not 11:38:47 the one that has all the different budgets, and there 11:38:49 are certain budgets you can't buy textbooks out of. 11:38:53 So I don't know. The principal you need to ask 11:38:57 the principal exactly how that works. 11:39:02 I will say that we are required to have 11:39:04 textbooks for every student to take home and to have 11:39:06 in the classroom. So we pull together whatever 11:39:09 budgets that we need in order to accommodate that. 11:39:14 This year District I has helped us out by 11:39:25 saying they are taking these budgets and spending 11:39:25 them for textbooks. We submitted all the orders to 11:39:26

	Page 78	Page 8
1	So in a way it was kind of taken out of our 11:39:30	1 for all the students in its classes? 11:42:24
2	hands. We weren't really selecting. District I was 11:39:33	A. I think so, yes. In all the classes I've 11:42:27
3	selecting. So that's what I'm saying. Some of this 11:39:37	3 been in, everyone was sitting down, and there were 11:42:30
4	it's not really the local school anymore. 11:39:41	4 extra seats. No one has come to me and said, "I need 11:42:33
5	Q. Other than the possible deviation from 11:39:48	5 extra chairs." 11:42:37
6	paragraph D in exhibit paragraph II-D in 11:39:54	6 Q. Are you aware of any situation in which a 11:42:38
7	Exhibit 4, is Fremont otherwise in compliance with 11:39:58	7 student had to stand in class at Fremont High School? 11:42:40
8	this policy? 11:40:02	A. I'm aware that sometimes we get calls at the 11:42:43
9	A. Remember it's just the second sentence of D. 11:40:03	9 beginning of the semester, "I have all these kids. I 11:42:46
10	The first sentence is okay. We do have a school 11:40:06	10 need more desks." 11:42:49
11	policy. The second sentence, we do not have that 11:40:09	11 So we call the plant manager, and he assists 11:42:50
12	kind of committee. That's what we don't have an 11:40:14	12 in getting more chairs and desks to that teacher. 11:42:53
13	evaluation and selection committee composed of lots 11:40:16	13 Q. How long does that process take? 11:42:56
14	of different stakeholders. We do not have that. 11:40:19	14 A. Usually the same day. 11:42:59
15	Q. Other than that, Fremont is in compliance 11:40:22	15 The only other thing I'm aware of is we have 11:43:04
16	A. Yes. 11:40:22	16 adult school, and sometimes adult school moves things 11:43:08
17	Q with this policy? 11:40:26	17 around they need in the evening, and they come in the 11:43:11
18	I would like to mark as Exhibit 5 another 11:40:28	18 morning and say, "Adult school took my chairs again," 11:43:16
19	policy which is just one page. 11:40:31	19and figure out where they moved them.11:43:19
20	(Document referred to above was 11:40:31	20 So that's the only other thing that's 11:43:21
21	marked as Defendants' Exhibit 5 11:40:31	21 reported to me, but I'm not the administrator of 11:43:24
22	for identification by the reporter 11:40:44	22 plant anymore. 11:43:27
23	and is attached hereto.) 11:40:44	23 Q. Who is the administrator in charge of plant 11:43:29
24	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:40:44	24 now? 11:43:33
25	Q. I'll ask you to look at that. 11:40:44	25 A. Mr. Hemmans. 11:43:33
	Page 79	Page 8
1	A. (Complies.) 11:40:44	1 MR. FRIEDMAN: First name? 11:43:36
2	A. (Complies.)       11:40:44         Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?       11:41:13	1MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?11:43:362THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,11:43:37
2 3	A. (Complies.)       11:40:44         Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?       11:41:13         A. Not specifically, no.       11:41:17	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39
2 3 4	A. (Complies.)       11:40:44         Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?       11:41:13         A. Not specifically, no.       11:41:17         Q. Do you know what it is?       11:41:19	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45
2 3 4 5	A. (Complies.)       11:40:44         Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?       11:41:13         A. Not specifically, no.       11:41:17         Q. Do you know what it is?       11:41:19         A. Yes.       11:41:19	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of       11:43:46
2 3 4 5 6	A. (Complies.)       11:40:44         Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?       11:41:13         A. Not specifically, no.       11:41:17         Q. Do you know what it is?       11:41:19         A. Yes.       11:41:19         Q. What is it?       11:41:21	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of       11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. (Complies.)       11:40:44         Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?       11:41:13         A. Not specifically, no.       11:41:17         Q. Do you know what it is?       11:41:19         A. Yes.       11:41:19         Q. What is it?       11:41:21         A. It's a policy on providing instructional       11:41:23	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of       11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. (Complies.) 11:40:44</li> <li>Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? 11:41:13</li> <li>A. Not specifically, no. 11:41:17</li> <li>Q. Do you know what it is? 11:41:19</li> <li>A. Yes. 11:41:19</li> <li>Q. What is it? 11:41:21</li> <li>A. It's a policy on providing instructional 11:41:23</li> <li>materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's 11:41:25</li> </ul>	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of       11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year?       11:43:50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. (Complies.)11:40:44Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?11:41:13A. Not specifically, no.11:41:17Q. Do you know what it is?11:41:19A. Yes.11:41:19Q. What is it?11:41:21A. It's a policy on providing instructional11:41:23materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's11:41:25from the district.11:41:29	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie, 11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of 11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year? 11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. (Complies.)11:40:44Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?11:41:13A. Not specifically, no.11:41:17Q. Do you know what it is?11:41:19A. Yes.11:41:19Q. What is it?11:41:21A. It's a policy on providing instructional11:41:23materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's11:41:25from the district.11:41:29Q. From the big district?11:41:30	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of       11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year?       11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an       11:43:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. (Complies.)11:40:44Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?11:41:13A. Not specifically, no.11:41:17Q. Do you know what it is?11:41:19A. Yes.11:41:19Q. What is it?11:41:21A. It's a policy on providing instructional11:41:23materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's11:41:25from the district.11:41:29Q. From the big district?11:41:30A. The big district, right.11:41:31	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of       11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year?       11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an       11:43:57         11       administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager       11:43:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. (Complies.)11:40:44Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?11:41:13A. Not specifically, no.11:41:17Q. Do you know what it is?11:41:19A. Yes.11:41:19Q. What is it?11:41:21A. It's a policy on providing instructional11:41:23materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's11:41:25from the district.11:41:29Q. From the big district?11:41:30A. The big district, right.11:41:31Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance11:41:33	1MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?11:43:362THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,11:43:373M-a-x-i-e.11:43:394BY MR. ROZWOOD:11:43:455Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of11:43:466plant?11:43:487A. Yes.11:43:488Q. He has been there for approximately a year?11:43:509A. Yes.11:43:5010Q. But from the time the teacher calls an11:43:5711administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager11:43:5912to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that11:44:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. (Complies.)11:40:44Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5?11:41:13A. Not specifically, no.11:41:17Q. Do you know what it is?11:41:19A. Yes.11:41:19Q. What is it?11:41:21A. It's a policy on providing instructional11:41:23materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's11:41:25from the district.11:41:29Q. From the big district?11:41:30A. The big district, right.11:41:31Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance11:41:33with this policy?11:41:36	1MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?11:43:362THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,11:43:373M-a-x-i-e.11:43:394BY MR. ROZWOOD:11:43:455Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of11:43:466plant?11:43:487A. Yes.11:43:488Q. He has been there for approximately a year?11:43:509A. Yes.11:43:5010Q. But from the time the teacher calls an11:43:5711administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager11:43:5912to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that11:44:0313process takes only one day; correct?11:44:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:19$ Q. What is it? $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie, 11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of 11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year? 11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an 11:43:57         11       administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager 11:43:59         12       to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that 11:44:03         13       process takes only one day; correct?       11:44:08         14       A. I would       11:44:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:19$ Q. What is it? $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie, 11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of 11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year? 11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an 11:43:57         11       administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager 11:43:59         12       to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that 11:44:03         13       process takes only one day; correct?       11:44:08         14       A. I would       11:44:12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$ Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. $11:41:40$	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of       11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year?       11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an       11:43:57         11       administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager       11:43:59         12       to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that       11:44:03         13       process takes only one day; correct?       11:44:08         14       A. I would       11:44:12         15       MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. She       11:44:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:37$ Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. $11:41:40$ A. Yes, absolutely. $11:41:42$	1MR. FRIEDMAN: First name? $11:43:36$ 2THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie, 11:43:373M-a-x-i-e. $11:43:39$ 4BY MR. ROZWOOD: $11:43:45$ 5Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of 11:43:466plant? $11:43:48$ 7A. Yes. $11:43:48$ 7A. Yes. $11:43:48$ 8Q. He has been there for approximately a year? $11:43:50$ 9A. Yes. $11:43:50$ 10Q. But from the time the teacher calls an $11:43:57$ 11administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager $11:43:59$ 12to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that $11:44:03$ 13process takes only one day; correct? $11:44:12$ 15MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. She $11:44:13$ 16testified she is not the administrator of the plant. $11:44:14$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:19$ Q. What is it? $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$ Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. $11:41:40$ A. Yes, absolutely. $11:41:42$ Q. Okay. I would like you to look back at $11:41:46$	1MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?11:43:362THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,11:43:373M-a-x-i-e.11:43:394BY MR. ROZWOOD:11:43:455Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of11:43:466plant?11:43:487A. Yes.11:43:488Q. He has been there for approximately a year?11:43:509A. Yes.11:43:5010Q. But from the time the teacher calls an11:43:5711administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager11:43:5912to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that11:44:0313process takes only one day; correct?11:44:0814A. I would11:44:1215MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. She11:44:1316testified she is not the administrator of the plant.11:44:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$ Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. $11:41:40$ A. Yes, absolutely. $11:41:42$ Q. Okay. I would like you to look back at $11:41:47$	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie, 11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of 11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year? 11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an 11:43:57         11       administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager 11:43:59         12       to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that 11:44:03         13       process takes only one day; correct?       11:44:08         14       A. I would       11:44:12         15       MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. She 11:44:13         16       testified she is not the administrator of the plant. 11:44:14         17       MR. FRIEDMAN: You can respond. 11:44:20         18       THE WITNESS: Yeah. 11:44:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$ Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. $11:41:40$ A. Yes, absolutely. $11:41:42$ Q. Okay. I would like you to look back at $11:41:47$ plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint. I'll ask you to $11:41:53$	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie, 11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of 11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year? 11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an 11:43:57         11       administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager 11:43:59         12       to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that 11:44:03         13       process takes only one day; correct?       11:44:08         14       A. I would       11:44:12         15       MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. She 11:44:13         16       testified she is not the administrator of the plant. 11:44:20         18       THE WITNESS: Yeah.       11:44:22         19       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:44:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$ Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. $11:41:40$ A. Yes, absolutely. $11:41:42$ Q. Okay. I would like you to look back at $11:41:47$ plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint. I'll ask you to $11:41:53$ take a look at paragraph 219. $11:42:02$	1MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?11:43:362THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,11:43:373M-a-x-i-e.11:43:394BY MR. ROZWOOD:11:43:455Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of11:43:466plant?11:43:487A. Yes.11:43:488Q. He has been there for approximately a year?11:43:509A. Yes.11:43:5010Q. But from the time the teacher calls an11:43:5711administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager11:43:5912to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that11:44:0313process takes only one day; correct?11:44:0314A. I would11:44:1215MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. She11:44:1316testified she is not the administrator of the plant.11:44:2018THE WITNESS: Yeah.11:44:2219BY MR. ROZWOOD:11:44:2220Q. To your knowledge, does that process take11:44:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$ Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. $11:41:40$ A. Yes, absolutely. $11:41:42$ Q. Okay. I would like you to look back at $11:41:47$ plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint. I'll ask you to $11:42:02$ Is it true that the school does not have $11:42:08$	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie, 11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of 11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year? 11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an 11:43:57         11       administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager 11:43:59         12       to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that 11:44:03         13       process takes only one day; correct?       11:44:03         14       A. I would       11:44:12         15       MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. She 11:44:13       16         16       testified she is not the administrator of the plant. 11:44:20       11:44:22         18       THE WITNESS: Yeah.       11:44:22         19       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:44:22         20       Q. To your knowledge, does that process take 11:44:22         21       more than a day?       11:44:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:19$ Q. What is it? $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$ Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. $11:41:42$ Q. Okay. I would like you to look back at $11:41:47$ plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint. I'll ask you to $11:41:53$ take a look at paragraph 219. $11:42:02$ Is it true that the school does not have $11:42:10$ at Fremont? $11:42:12$ A. Not that I'm aware of, no. $11:42:14$	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie, 11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of 11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year? 11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an 11:43:57         11       administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager 11:43:59         12       to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that 11:44:03         13       process takes only one day; correct?       11:44:08         14       A. I would       11:44:12         15       MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. She 11:44:13         16       testified she is not the administrator of the plant. 11:44:20         18       THE WITNESS: Yeah.       11:44:22         19       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:44:22         20       Q. To your knowledge, does that process take 11:44:22         21       more than a day?       11:44:24         22       A. No.       11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. (Complies.) $11:40:44$ Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 5? $11:41:13$ A. Not specifically, no. $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:17$ Q. Do you know what it is? $11:41:19$ A. Yes. $11:41:19$ Q. What is it? $11:41:21$ A. It's a policy on providing instructional $11:41:23$ materials and supplies at no cost to students. It's $11:41:25$ from the district. $11:41:29$ Q. From the big district? $11:41:30$ A. The big district, right. $11:41:31$ Q. Is Fremont, to your knowledge, in compliance $11:41:33$ with this policy? $11:41:36$ A. Absolutely. $11:41:37$ Q. I'm sorry. I didn't hear your answer. $11:41:40$ A. Yes, absolutely. $11:41:42$ Q. Okay. I would like you to look back at $11:41:47$ plaintiffs' First Amended Complaint. I'll ask you to $11:41:53$ take a look at paragraph 219. $11:42:02$ Is it true that the school does not have $11:42:08$ enough seats for all the students in all the classes $11:42:10$ at Fremont? $11:42:12$	1       MR. FRIEDMAN: First name?       11:43:36         2       THE WITNESS: Maxie J, period, Maxie,       11:43:37         3       M-a-x-i-e.       11:43:39         4       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:43:45         5       Q. He is the assistant principal in charge of       11:43:46         6       plant?       11:43:48         7       A. Yes.       11:43:48         8       Q. He has been there for approximately a year?       11:43:50         9       A. Yes.       11:43:50         10       Q. But from the time the teacher calls an       11:43:57         11       administrator who, in turns, calls the plant manager       11:43:59         12       to get enough seats for the students to sit in, that       11:44:03         13       process takes only one day; correct?       11:44:03         14       A. I would       11:44:12         15       MS. LHAMON: Calls for speculation. She       11:44:13         16       testified she is not the administrator of the plant.       11:44:20         18       THE WITNESS: Yeah.       11:44:22         19       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:44:22         19       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       11:44:24         20       Q. To your

			<b>D</b> 44
	Page 82		Page 84
1	that. 11:45:04	1	statement of all of the plaintiffs in the case 11:47:11
2	Can you turn to paragraph 220 of Exhibit 3. 11:45:10	2	A. Okay. 11:47:13
3	It says that the school does not offer enough courses 11:45:15	3	Q about well, I don't want to 11:47:15
4	for all the students. 11:45:17	4	mischaracterize the plaintiffs' complaint, but this 11:47:18
5	I want to ask you: Does Fremont High School 11:45:20	5	is the complaint that was filed. This is an excerpt 11:47:20
6	offer enough courses for all of its students? 11:45:23	6	from the complaint that was filed with the court, and 11:47:23
7	A. You need to be a little more specific on 11:45:26	7	just so you know, we can presume it was prepared by 11:47:27
8	that. Obviously all the students are in class. They 11:45:28	8	counsel for the plaintiffs and it's not fairly 11:47:32
9	have six classes, except for the ones with work 11:45:31	9	attributable necessarily to one particular student at 11:47:38
10	experience. 11:45:34	10	Fremont. I wanted to make sure you understood that. 11:47:42
11	Q. Every student has six classes 11:45:36	11	In your tenure at Fremont, are you aware of 11:47:48
12	A. Right. 11:45:38	12	any student being forced to take a service class 11:47:55
13	Q and/or work experience; correct? 11:45:39	13	because an academic class was not available? 11:47:57
14	A. Yes. 11:45:39	14	A. Not an academic class. No, we have always 11:48:01
15	Q. Has that always been the case during your 11:45:42	15	had academic classes. 11:48:05
16	tenure at Fremont? 11:45:44	16	Q. A service class is an elective class; 11:48:08
17	A. Yes. 11:45:44	17	correct? 11:48:08
18	Q. Do you see where it says: 11:45:53	18	A. Again, it gets into definition. Academic 11:48:11
19	"During the 1999/2000 school year, 11:45:54	19	class, I think, is a required class. So I'm assuming 11:48:14
20	the school offered no courses at 11:46:07	20	you could have an academic elective. 11:48:17
21	all final period of the day because 11:46:07	21	Some students may select a service or that 11:48:20
22	the school did not have enough 11:46:07	22	would be a choice that they would make if an elective 11:48:23
23	courses to support the students"? 11:46:07	23	would not be available, but if a student needs a 11:48:26
24	A. Yes. 11:46:07	24	graduation requirement, that student is put in a 11:48:30
25	Q. I don't know if the reporter got your 11:46:21	25	graduation requirement, to my knowledge. 11:48:33
	Page 83		Page 85

# Page 83

1	answer. 11:46:21
2	Is that an accurate statement? 11:46:23
3	A. Yes, yes, I read it, and no, it's not an 11:46:13
4	accurate statement at all. 11:46:16
5	Q. Do you know what this statement could 11:46:17
6	possibly be referring to? 11:46:20
7	A. I think I would have to speculate on that. 11:46:25
8	Q. We do not want you to speculate, but if you 11:46:27
9	know 11:46:31
10	A. I absolutely do not know, but I'm giving 11:46:31
11	my opinion. 11:46:36
12	Q. Do you see where it says on lines 15 and 16: 11:46:40
13	"In addition, many Fremont students 11:46:44
14	take 'service' classes because 11:46:46
15	academics classes are not available 11:46:46
16	to the students"? 11:46:48
17	A. Yes, I see that. 11:46:49
18	Q. Is that true? 11:46:51
19	A. Actually I could speculate what this person 11:46:51
20	means. It's certainly not because academic classes 11:46:54
21	are not available. We are required to make sure 11:46:57
22	every student has their academic classes for 11:46:59
23	graduation. So that could certainly not be true. 11:47:03
24	Q. Let me explain. This document is not the 11:47:06
25	statement of any particular person. It is the 11:47:08

Page 85

Again, that's not my office either, but as 11:48:35
long as I was in that office and as long as I'm 11:48:38
administrator, that's that would be the policy. 11:48:41
Q. Whose office is that now? 11:48:44
A. That's Pat Nichols. She is assistant 11:48:46
principal counseling. 11:48:49
MR. FRIEDMAN: How does she spell that last 11:48:52
name? 11:48:54
THE WITNESS: N-i-c-h-o-l-s. 11:48:55
BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:48:57
Q. How long has Ms. Nichols been with Fremont? 11:48:57
A. She has been here one year. 11:49:00
MR. ROZWOOD: We will mark as Exhibit 6 a 11:49:26
document that was produced by the big by the 11:49:27
Los Angeles Unified School District in this case, and 11:49:32
they are Bates stamped it's a three-page document, 11:49:41
bearing Bates No. DT-LA 01854 through 1856. 11:49:44
(Document referred to above was 11:49:44
marked as Defendants' Exhibit 6 11:49:44
for identification by the reporter 11:50:11
and is attached hereto.) 11:50:11
BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:50:11
Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 6? 11:50:11
A. Yes. 11:50:11
O. What is it? 11:50:13
Q. what is it? 11.50.15

	Page 86		Page 88
1	A. That is what is familiarly referred to as 11:50:15	1	Q. And if you turn to the next page, 1856, do 11:52:47
2	"the pumpkins." They are very old. They are course 11:50:17	2	you see where it says "Course Description," 11:52:58
3	descriptions that are published by the district 11:50:21	3	"Representative Objectives," and "Application of 11:53:04
4	probably from the '80s. Several of them are revised, 11:50:23	4	Basic Skills," the three headings? 11:53:07
5	but this one is not. This is probably circa '84, I 11:50:27	5	A. Yes. 11:53:07
6	would guess. 11:50:34	6	Q. Is this an accurate description of the 11:53:10
7	They are course descriptions, and that's 11:50:35	7	let's just take them one at a time. 11:53:21
8	really all we have at the school site to go on as far 11:50:38	8	Based upon your experience at Fremont High 11:53:26
9	as what the district wants us to do in these classes. 11:50:41	9	School, do the objectives listed under the heading 11:53:28
10	Q. And is this excerpt from these course 11:50:45	10	"Representative Objectives" well, strike that. 11:53:34
11	descriptions, is this applicable to service classes 11:50:51	11	Can you review the bullet points under 11:53:46
12	at Fremont? 11:50:56	12	"Representative Objectives"? 11:53:50
13	A. Could you ask that again a little more 11:50:58	13	A. Yes. 11:53:50
14	specifically what you want to know. 11:51:00	14	Q. Have you reviewed them? 11:53:53
15	Q. The cover page of Exhibit 6 says "Guidelines 11:51:02	15	A. Yes. 11:53:53
16	for Instruction" 11:51:04	16	Q. Are those the representative objectives of 11:53:55
17	A. Right. 11:51:05	17	service classes at Fremont High School? 11:53:56
18	Q and if I flip the page to page 1855, the 11:51:06	18	A. Yes, they are, but you can see it's a little 11:54:00
19 20	heading is "Elective CoursesSchool Service." 11:51:09 Does that refer to the service classes we 11:51:12	19	out of date because it says "duplicating machines, 11:54:02 operating the switchboard," and so forth, but in 11:54:05
20	have been discussing here today? 11:51:14	20 21	operating the switchboard," and so forth, but in 11:54:05 general, yeah. 11:54:08
21	A. Yes. 11:51:14	21	Q. In general 11:54:08
22	Q. And are these the general guidelines for 11:51:16	22	A. Yes, absolutely. 11:54:10
23	instruction applicable to service classes at Fremont 11:51:18	23	Q. How about the "Application of Basic Skills"? 11:54:11
25	High School? 11:51:24	25	Is that an accurate description 11:54:15
		20	
	Page 87		Page 89
1	A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26	1	A. Yes. 11:54:15
2	<ul><li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li><li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li></ul>	2	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18
2 3	A. Okay. The first one is correct.11:51:26Q. I just if you want to take time to look11:51:28at this?11:51:30	2 3	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18Fremont is supposed to use?11:54:20
2 3 4	A. Okay. The first one is correct.       11:51:26         Q. I just if you want to take time to look       11:51:28         at this?       11:51:30         A. I do.       11:51:31	2 3 4	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18Fremont is supposed to use?11:54:20A. Yes.11:54:20
2 3	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18Fremont is supposed to use?11:54:20A. Yes.11:54:20Q. Thank you.11:54:34
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.       11:54:15         Q of the students in service classes that       11:54:18         Fremont is supposed to use?       11:54:20         A. Yes.       11:54:20         Q. Thank you.       11:54:34         Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18       11:55:00
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18Fremont is supposed to use?11:54:20A. Yes.11:54:20Q. Thank you.11:54:34Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 1811:55:00of paragraph 220, where it states that:11:55:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18Fremont is supposed to use?11:54:20A. Yes.11:54:20Q. Thank you.11:54:34Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 1811:55:00of paragraph 220, where it states that:11:55:04"Students sit in the back of other"11:55:07
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18Fremont is supposed to use?11:54:20A. Yes.11:54:20Q. Thank you.11:54:34Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 1811:55:00of paragraph 220, where it states that:11:55:04"Students sit in the back of other11:55:07classes that they are neither11:55:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18Fremont is supposed to use?11:54:20A. Yes.11:54:20Q. Thank you.11:54:34Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 1811:55:00of paragraph 220, where it states that:11:55:04"Students sit in the back of other11:55:07classes that they are neither11:55:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18Fremont is supposed to use?11:54:20A. Yes.11:54:20Q. Thank you.11:54:34Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 1811:55:00of paragraph 220, where it states that:11:55:04"Students sit in the back of other11:55:07classes that they are neither11:55:09auditing or taking for credit and11:55:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes.11:54:15Q of the students in service classes that11:54:18Fremont is supposed to use?11:54:20A. Yes.11:54:20Q. Thank you.11:54:34Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 1811:55:00of paragraph 220, where it states that:11:55:04"Students sit in the back of other11:55:07classes that they are neither11:55:09auditing or taking for credit and11:55:11run errands for teachers in service11:55:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:04</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. 11:54:15 Q of the students in service classes that 11:54:18 Fremont is supposed to use? 11:54:20 A. Yes. 11:54:20 Q. Thank you. 11:54:34 Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 11:55:00 of paragraph 220, where it states that: 11:55:04 "Students sit in the back of other 11:55:07 classes that they are neither 11:55:09 auditing or taking for credit and 11:55:11 run errands for teachers in service 11:55:13 classes"? 11:55:15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:04</li> <li>A. The first paragraph and the first four 11:52:07</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. 11:54:15 Q of the students in service classes that 11:54:18 Fremont is supposed to use? 11:54:20 A. Yes. 11:54:20 Q. Thank you. 11:54:34 Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 11:55:00 of paragraph 220, where it states that: 11:55:04 "Students sit in the back of other 11:55:07 classes that they are neither 11:55:09 auditing or taking for credit and 11:55:11 run errands for teachers in service 11:55:13 classes"? 11:55:15 MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the 11:55:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:07</li> <li>bullets or dashes, this is these are fine, and 11:52:10</li> <li>that's certainly what we do. The last one I've 11:52:13</li> <li>never been in a school where that's done. 11:52:17</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. 11:54:15 Q of the students in service classes that 11:54:18 Fremont is supposed to use? 11:54:20 A. Yes. 11:54:20 Q. Thank you. 11:54:34 Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 11:55:00 of paragraph 220, where it states that: 11:55:04 "Students sit in the back of other 11:55:07 classes that they are neither 11:55:09 auditing or taking for credit and 11:55:11 run errands for teachers in service 11:55:13 classes"? 11:55:15 MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the 11:55:16 sentence. 11:55:17 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:55:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:04</li> <li>A. The first paragraph and the first four 11:52:10</li> <li>that's certainly what we do. The last one I've 11:52:13</li> <li>never been in a school where that's done. 11:52:17</li> <li>Q. My question is: Is this the policy 11:52:24</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. $11:54:15$ Q of the students in service classes that $11:54:18$ Fremont is supposed to use? $11:54:20$ A. Yes. $11:54:20$ Q. Thank you. $11:54:34$ Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 $11:55:00$ of paragraph 220, where it states that: $11:55:04$ "Students sit in the back of other $11:55:07$ classes that they are neither $11:55:09$ auditing or taking for credit and $11:55:11$ run errands for teachers in service $11:55:13$ classes"? $11:55:15$ MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the $11:55:16$ sentence. $11:55:17$ BY MR. ROZWOOD: $11:55:20$ Q. Do you see where it says do you see lines $11:55:20$ 16 through 18? $11:55:26$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:04</li> <li>A. The first paragraph and the first four 11:52:10</li> <li>that's certainly what we do. The last one I've 11:52:13</li> <li>never been in a school where that's done. 11:52:24</li> <li>applicable to school service classes at Fremont High 11:52:25</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. $11:54:15$ Q of the students in service classes that $11:54:18$ Fremont is supposed to use? $11:54:20$ A. Yes. $11:54:20$ Q. Thank you. $11:54:34$ Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 $11:55:00$ of paragraph 220, where it states that: $11:55:04$ "Students sit in the back of other $11:55:07$ classes that they are neither $11:55:09$ auditing or taking for credit and $11:55:11$ run errands for teachers in service $11:55:13$ classes"? $11:55:15$ MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the $11:55:16$ sentence. $11:55:20$ Q. Do you see where it says do you see lines $11:55:20$ A. Yes, I do. $11:55:27$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:07</li> <li>bullets or dashes, this is these are fine, and 11:52:10</li> <li>that's certainly what we do. The last one I've 11:52:13</li> <li>never been in a school where that's done. 11:52:27</li> <li>Q. My question is: Is this the policy 11:52:24</li> <li>applicable to school service classes at Fremont High 11:52:25</li> <li>School? I'm not asking whether you are in compliance 11:52:28</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. $11:54:15$ Q of the students in service classes that $11:54:18$ Fremont is supposed to use? $11:54:20$ A. Yes. $11:54:20$ Q. Thank you. $11:54:34$ Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 $11:55:00$ of paragraph 220, where it states that: $11:55:04$ "Students sit in the back of other $11:55:07$ classes that they are neither $11:55:09$ auditing or taking for credit and $11:55:11$ run errands for teachers in service $11:55:13$ classes"? $11:55:15$ MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the $11:55:20$ Q. Do you see where it says do you see lines $11:55:20$ A. Yes, I do. $11:55:27$ Q. Is that an accurate description of what $11:55:30$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:07</li> <li>bullets or dashes, this is these are fine, and 11:52:10</li> <li>that's certainly what we do. The last one I've 11:52:13</li> <li>never been in a school where that's done. 11:52:27</li> <li>Q. My question is: Is this the policy 11:52:24</li> <li>applicable to school service classes at Fremont High 11:52:28</li> <li>with it. 11:52:31</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	A. Yes. $11:54:15$ Q of the students in service classes that $11:54:18$ Fremont is supposed to use? $11:54:20$ A. Yes. $11:54:20$ Q. Thank you. $11:54:34$ Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 $11:55:00$ of paragraph 220, where it states that: $11:55:04$ "Students sit in the back of other $11:55:07$ classes that they are neither $11:55:09$ auditing or taking for credit and $11:55:11$ run errands for teachers in service $11:55:13$ classes"? $11:55:15$ MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the $11:55:16$ sentence. $11:55:17$ BY MR. ROZWOOD: $11:55:20$ Q. Do you see where it says do you see lines $11:55:20$ 16 through 18? $11:55:27$ Q. Is that an accurate description of what $11:55:30$ occurs in service classes? $11:55:32$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:04</li> <li>A. The first paragraph and the first four 11:52:10</li> <li>that's certainly what we do. The last one I've 11:52:13</li> <li>never been in a school where that's done. 11:52:25</li> <li>School? I'm not asking whether you are in compliance 11:52:28</li> <li>with it. 11:52:31</li> <li>A. Okay. So I misunderstood. Yes, this is. 11:52:32</li> </ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	A. Yes. $11:54:15$ Q of the students in service classes that $11:54:18$ Fremont is supposed to use? $11:54:20$ A. Yes. $11:54:20$ Q. Thank you. $11:54:34$ Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 $11:55:00$ of paragraph 220, where it states that: $11:55:04$ "Students sit in the back of other $11:55:07$ classes that they are neither $11:55:10$ auditing or taking for credit and $11:55:11$ run errands for teachers in service $11:55:13$ classes"? $11:55:15$ MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the $11:55:20$ Q. Do you see where it says do you see lines $11:55:20$ A. Yes, I do. $11:55:27$ Q. Is that an accurate description of what $11:55:30$ occurs in service classes? $11:55:32$ A. Well, the sentence is kind of poorly $11:55:36$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:04</li> <li>A. The first paragraph and the first four 11:52:10</li> <li>that's certainly what we do. The last one I've 11:52:13</li> <li>never been in a school where that's done. 11:52:27</li> <li>Q. My question is: Is this the policy 11:52:24</li> <li>applicable to school service classes at Fremont High 11:52:25</li> <li>School? I'm not asking whether you are in compliance 11:52:28</li> <li>with it. 11:52:31</li> <li>A. Okay. So I misunderstood. Yes, this is. 11:52:34</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. $11:54:15$ Q of the students in service classes that $11:54:18$ Fremont is supposed to use? $11:54:20$ A. Yes. $11:54:20$ Q. Thank you. $11:54:34$ Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 $11:55:00$ of paragraph 220, where it states that: $11:55:04$ "Students sit in the back of other $11:55:07$ classes that they are neither $11:55:09$ auditing or taking for credit and $11:55:11$ run errands for teachers in service $11:55:13$ classes"? $11:55:15$ MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the $11:55:16$ sentence. $11:55:20$ Q. Do you see where it says do you see lines $11:55:20$ 16 through 18? $11:55:27$ Q. Is that an accurate description of what $11:55:30$ occurs in service classes? $11:55:32$ A. Well, the sentence is kind of poorly $11:55:36$ constructed, but I think what it means is there $11:55:38$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:04</li> <li>A. The first paragraph and the first four 11:52:10</li> <li>that's certainly what we do. The last one I've 11:52:13</li> <li>never been in a school where that's done. 11:52:24</li> <li>applicable to school service classes at Fremont High 11:52:25</li> <li>School? I'm not asking whether you are in compliance 11:52:28</li> <li>with it. 11:52:31</li> <li>A. Okay. So I misunderstood. Yes, this is. 11:52:32</li> <li>Q. And your answer before was that you are in 11:52:34</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. 11:54:15 Q of the students in service classes that 11:54:18 Fremont is supposed to use? 11:54:20 A. Yes. 11:54:20 Q. Thank you. 11:54:34 Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 11:55:00 of paragraph 220, where it states that: 11:55:04 "Students sit in the back of other 11:55:07 classes that they are neither 11:55:09 auditing or taking for credit and 11:55:11 run errands for teachers in service 11:55:13 classes"? 11:55:15 MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the 11:55:16 sentence. 11:55:20 Q. Do you see where it says do you see lines 11:55:20 16 through 18? 11:55:27 Q. Is that an accurate description of what 11:55:30 occurs in service classes? 11:55:32 A. Well, the sentence is kind of poorly 11:55:38 are for example, history class here and not 11:55:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The first one is correct. 11:51:26</li> <li>Q. I just if you want to take time to look 11:51:28</li> <li>at this? 11:51:30</li> <li>A. I do. 11:51:31</li> <li>MR. ROZWOOD: Let's go off the record for a 11:51:32</li> <li>minute and have you look at it, and we can come back 11:51:34</li> <li>on the record and ask you the question. 11:51:36</li> <li>THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm ready. 11:51:52</li> <li>BY MR. ROZWOOD: 11:51:54</li> <li>Q. Okay. Is this the general guidelines for 11:51:55</li> <li>instruction applicable to school service classes 11:52:01</li> <li>offered at Fremont High School? 11:52:04</li> <li>A. The first paragraph and the first four 11:52:10</li> <li>that's certainly what we do. The last one I've 11:52:13</li> <li>never been in a school where that's done. 11:52:27</li> <li>Q. My question is: Is this the policy 11:52:24</li> <li>applicable to school service classes at Fremont High 11:52:25</li> <li>School? I'm not asking whether you are in compliance 11:52:28</li> <li>with it. 11:52:31</li> <li>A. Okay. So I misunderstood. Yes, this is. 11:52:34</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. $11:54:15$ Q of the students in service classes that $11:54:18$ Fremont is supposed to use? $11:54:20$ A. Yes. $11:54:20$ Q. Thank you. $11:54:34$ Did you see on Exhibit 3, line 16 through 18 $11:55:00$ of paragraph 220, where it states that: $11:55:04$ "Students sit in the back of other $11:55:07$ classes that they are neither $11:55:09$ auditing or taking for credit and $11:55:11$ run errands for teachers in service $11:55:13$ classes"? $11:55:15$ MS. LHAMON: You mischaracterized the $11:55:16$ sentence. $11:55:20$ Q. Do you see where it says do you see lines $11:55:20$ 16 through 18? $11:55:27$ Q. Is that an accurate description of what $11:55:30$ occurs in service classes? $11:55:32$ A. Well, the sentence is kind of poorly $11:55:36$ constructed, but I think what it means is there $11:55:38$

	Page 90		Page 92
			· · · · ·
1	ways. 11:55:52	1	Q in connection with your answer of that 11:58:50
2	If a student is in a service class, they are 11:55:53	2	question, feel free. You can tell me what's wrong 11:58:51
3	getting credits. What he does is what the teacher 11:55:57	3	with the sentence and how often it actually occurs. 11:58:54
4	asks him to do or her. 11:56:00	4	A. Okay. Because you could assumably have a 11:58:57
5	Q. And those five credits are credits towards 11:56:02	5	permanent teacher based on permanency in the 11:59:00
6	graduation? 11:56:05	6	district; so therefore, say the positions were 11:59:03
7	A. Yes. 11:56:05	7	unfilled, which maybe is a fairer characterization, 11:59:07
8	MR. ROZWOOD: Okay. Well, let me stop there 11:56:08	8	how many positions are unfilled? 11:59:10
9	for a minute and go off the record. 11:56:10	9	You may want to know that or you may just 11:59:12
10	(Off the record.) 11:57:00	10	want to know is there a sub in there, or is a 11:59:14
11	MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 11:57:00	11	permanent district employee in there. 11:59:17
12	Q. Can we look at paragraph 221 in Exhibit 3. 11:57:05	12	I'm not sure what you want to know. So 11:59:20
13	Do you see where it says: 11:57:09	13	permanent teachers again in the second part of the 11:59:25
14	"Students often do not have 11:57:10	14	sentence could mean the same thing, permanent with 11:59:28
15	permanent teachers for their 11:57:12	15	the district or it means that someone is there for 11:59:30
16	courses when the school year 11:57:14	16	the entire semester, the same person. 11:59:33
17	begins, and in some courses 11:57:16	17	Q. What is your understanding of the term 11:59:36
18	students never get permanent 11:57:18	18	"permanent" as it relates to teachers in the L.A. 11:59:40
19	teachers for an entire semester"? 11:57:19	19	Unified School District? 11:59:45
20	Do you see that in lines 19 and 20? 11:57:21	20	A. The way the district uses the term it's CN, 11:59:46
21	A. Yes. 11:57:21	21	continuing. It means they passed the probationary 11:59:49
22	Q. Is that an accurate statement? 11:57:27	22	time, and they have permanent status in the district. 12:00:02
23	A. I would modify that to say students 11:57:29	23	Q. Okay. I don't well, so how often when 12:00:09
24	sometimes do not have permanent teachers. Certainly 11:57:32	24	the school year begins I'm talking about how often 12:00:25
25	not often. Depends on definition of "often." But to 11:57:36	25	do classes have unfilled teaching positions? 12:00:29
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Page 91	1	Page 93
1	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40	1	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40
2	<ul><li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li><li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li></ul>	2	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43
2 3	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40 Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43 have permanent teachers? 11:57:46	2 3	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46
2 3 4	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement.11:57:40Q. How frequently is it that students do not11:57:43have permanent teachers?11:57:46A. When the semester begins?11:57:48	2 3 4	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50
2 3 4 5	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement.11:57:40Q. How frequently is it that students do not11:57:43have permanent teachers?11:57:46A. When the semester begins?11:57:48Q. Correct.11:57:50	2 3 4 5	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50
2 3 4 5 6	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement.11:57:40Q. How frequently is it that students do not11:57:43have permanent teachers?11:57:46A. When the semester begins?11:57:48Q. Correct.11:57:50A. Usually about four classes.11:57:50	2 3 4 5 6	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are12:00:40probably going to have about three or maybe two,12:00:43depending on how many people I can get hired by July.12:00:46Maybe none.12:00:50Last year there may have been as many as ten12:00:50at the beginning of the year. That would be an12:00:53estimate.12:00:58Q. What about the year before that? Do you12:00:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are12:00:40probably going to have about three or maybe two,12:00:43depending on how many people I can get hired by July.12:00:46Maybe none.12:00:50Last year there may have been as many as ten12:00:50at the beginning of the year. That would be an12:00:53estimate.12:00:58Q. What about the year before that? Do you12:00:59know?12:01:01
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> <li>Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:07</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are12:00:40probably going to have about three or maybe two,12:00:43depending on how many people I can get hired by July.12:00:46Maybe none.12:00:50Last year there may have been as many as ten12:00:50at the beginning of the year. That would be an12:00:53estimate.12:00:58Q. What about the year before that? Do you12:00:59know?12:01:01A. No, I don't remember.12:01:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> <li>Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:07 The number of classrooms that do not have 11:58:12</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> <li>Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12</li> <li>permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are12:00:40probably going to have about three or maybe two,12:00:43depending on how many people I can get hired by July.12:00:46Maybe none.12:00:50Last year there may have been as many as ten12:00:50at the beginning of the year. That would be an12:00:53estimate.12:00:58Q. What about the year before that? Do you12:00:59know?12:01:01A. No, I don't remember.12:01:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> <li>Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12</li> <li>permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:12</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> <li>Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12</li> <li>permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16</li> <li>approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:19</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05 A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12 Q. Okay. 12:01:15</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> <li>Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12</li> <li>permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16</li> <li>approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:22</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are12:00:40probably going to have about three or maybe two,12:00:43depending on how many people I can get hired by July.12:00:43Maybe none.12:00:50Last year there may have been as many as ten12:00:50at the beginning of the year. That would be an12:00:53estimate.12:00:58Q. What about the year before that? Do you12:00:59know?12:01:01A. No, I don't remember.12:01:03Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes?12:01:12Q. Okay.12:01:15A. You know, more classes than that.12:01:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> <li>Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12</li> <li>permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16</li> <li>approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:19</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 11:58:22</li> <li>Q on average? 11:58:23</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40</li> <li>probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43</li> <li>depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46</li> <li>Maybe none. 12:00:50</li> <li>Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50</li> <li>at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53</li> <li>estimate. 12:00:58</li> <li>Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59</li> <li>know? 12:01:01</li> <li>A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03</li> <li>Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12</li> <li>Q. Okay. 12:01:15</li> <li>A. You know, more classes than that. 12:01:16</li> <li>Q. Did you have any role in filling the 12:01:35</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> <li>Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12</li> <li>permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16</li> <li>approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:21</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 11:58:22</li> <li>Q on average? 11:58:23</li> <li>Is that correct? 11:58:25</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05 A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12 Q. Okay. 12:01:15 A. You know, more classes than that. 12:01:16 Q. Did you have any role in filling the 12:01:35 unfilled teaching positions in the 1999/2000 school 12:01:39</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40</li> <li>Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43</li> <li>have permanent teachers? 11:57:46</li> <li>A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48</li> <li>Q. Correct. 11:57:50</li> <li>A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50</li> <li>Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53</li> <li>A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57</li> <li>However many are on track. 11:58:02</li> <li>Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12</li> <li>permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16</li> <li>approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:19</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. 11:58:22</li> <li>Q on average? 11:58:23</li> <li>Is that correct? 11:58:25</li> <li>MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony. 11:58:29</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05 A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12 Q. Okay. 12:01:15 A. You know, more classes than that. 12:01:16 Q. Did you have any role in filling the 12:01:35 unfilled teaching positions in the 1999/2000 school 12:01:39 year at Fremont? 12:01:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40 Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43 have permanent teachers? 11:57:46 A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48 Q. Correct. 11:57:50 A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50 Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53 A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57 However many are on track. 11:58:02 Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12 permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16 approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:29 A. Uh-huh. 11:58:22 Q on average? 11:58:23 Is that correct? 11:58:25 MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony. 11:58:29 She said semester, not year. 11:58:30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05 A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12 Q. Okay. 12:01:15 A. You know, more classes than that. 12:01:16 Q. Did you have any role in filling the 12:01:35 unfilled teaching positions in the 1999/2000 school 12:01:39 year at Fremont? 12:01:45</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40 Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43 have permanent teachers? 11:57:46 A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48 Q. Correct. 11:57:50 A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50 Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53 A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57 However many are on track. 11:58:02 Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12 permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16 approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:21 A. Uh-huh. 11:58:22 Q on average? 11:58:23 Is that correct? 11:58:25 MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony. 11:58:29 She said semester, not year. 11:58:30 THE WITNESS: Actually the whole sentence 11:58:34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05 A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12 Q. Okay. 12:01:15 A. You know, more classes than that. 12:01:16 Q. Did you have any role in filling the 12:01:35 unfilled teaching positions in the 1999/2000 school 12:01:39 year at Fremont? 12:01:45 A. Actually I was hiring English at that time 12:01:51</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40 Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43 have permanent teachers? 11:57:46 A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48 Q. Correct. 11:57:50 A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50 Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53 A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57 However many are on track. 11:58:02 Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12 permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16 approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:29 A. Uh-huh. 11:58:22 Q on average? 11:58:23 Is that correct? 11:58:25 MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony. 11:58:34 calls for a lot of qualifications if you look at it. 11:58:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05 A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12 Q. Okay. 12:01:15 A. You know, more classes than that. 12:01:16 Q. Did you have any role in filling the 12:01:35 unfilled teaching positions in the 1999/2000 school 12:01:39 year at Fremont? 12:01:45 A. Actually I was hiring English at that time 12:01:51 language too. So I really had responsibilities for 12:01:56</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40 Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43 have permanent teachers? 11:57:46 A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48 Q. Correct. 11:57:50 A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50 Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53 A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57 However many are on track. 11:58:02 Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12 permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16 approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:29 A. Uh-huh. 11:58:22 Q on average? 11:58:23 Is that correct? 11:58:25 MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony. 11:58:29 She said semester, not year. 11:58:30 THE WITNESS: Actually the whole sentence 11:58:34 calls for a lot of qualifications if you look at it. 11:58:39	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05 A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12 Q. Okay. 12:01:15 A. You know, more classes than that. 12:01:16 Q. Did you have any role in filling the 12:01:35 unfilled teaching positions in the 1999/2000 school 12:01:39 year at Fremont? 12:01:45 A. Actually I was hiring English at that time 12:01:51 language too. So I really had responsibilities for 12:01:56 those three. 12:01:59</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40 Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43 have permanent teachers? 11:57:46 A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48 Q. Correct. 11:57:50 A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:57 Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53 A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57 However many are on track. 11:58:02 Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:17 permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16 approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:19 A. Uh-huh. 11:58:22 Q on average? 11:58:23 Is that correct? 11:58:25 MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony. 11:58:29 She said semester, not year. 11:58:30 THE WITNESS: Actually the whole sentence 11:58:34 calls for a lot of qualifications if you look at it. 11:58:39 Q. Before we get to the qualifications, let's 11:58:40	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50</li> <li>Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58</li> <li>Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01</li> <li>A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03</li> <li>Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05</li> <li>A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12</li> <li>Q. Okay. 12:01:15</li> <li>A. You know, more classes than that. 12:01:16</li> <li>Q. Did you have any role in filling the 12:01:35 unfilled teaching positions in the 1999/2000 school 12:01:39 year at Fremont? 12:01:45</li> <li>A. Actually I was hiring English at that time 12:01:51 language too. So I really had responsibilities for 12:01:56 those three. 12:01:59</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	me, "sometimes" would be a more accurate statement. 11:57:40 Q. How frequently is it that students do not 11:57:43 have permanent teachers? 11:57:46 A. When the semester begins? 11:57:48 Q. Correct. 11:57:50 A. Usually about four classes. 11:57:50 Q. Out of how many? 11:57:53 A. Well, out of everyone. Out of 150 or so. 11:57:57 However many are on track. 11:58:02 Q. So let me see if I understand your response. 11:58:12 permanent teachers when the school year begins is 11:58:16 approximately 4 out of 150 11:58:22 Q on average? 11:58:23 Is that correct? 11:58:25 MS. LHAMON: Mischaracterizes the testimony. 11:58:29 She said semester, not year. 11:58:30 THE WITNESS: Actually the whole sentence 11:58:34 calls for a lot of qualifications if you look at it. 11:58:39 Q. Before we get to the qualifications, let's 11:58:40 just focus on how often it is that this phenomenon 11:58:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Okay. I would say coming up, we are 12:00:40 probably going to have about three or maybe two, 12:00:43 depending on how many people I can get hired by July. 12:00:46 Maybe none. 12:00:50 Last year there may have been as many as ten 12:00:50 at the beginning of the year. That would be an 12:00:53 estimate. 12:00:58 Q. What about the year before that? Do you 12:00:59 know? 12:01:01 A. No, I don't remember. 12:01:03 Q. Is this out of approximately 150 classes? 12:01:05 A. Yes. Well, 150 teaching positions. 12:01:12 Q. Okay. 12:01:15 A. You know, more classes than that. 12:01:16 Q. Did you have any role in filling the 12:01:35 unfilled teaching positions in the 1999/2000 school 12:01:39 year at Fremont? 12:01:45 A. Actually I was hiring English at that time 12:01:48 and E.S.L., and I think that semester I had foreign 12:01:51 language too. So I really had responsibilities for 12:01:59 All of the other departments were divided 12:02:00</li> </ul>

	Page 94		Page 96
1	positions at the start of the 1999/2000 school year 12:02:15	1	with a credential that you are excused from that 12:04:42
2	at Fremont, were there any unfilled positions in 12:02:19	2	because you have verification of student teaching, 12:04:45
3	English, foreign language, and E.S.L., the subjects 12:02:24	3	which is the same thing. 12:04:50
4	you had responsibility for? 12:02:27	4	Unfortunately until this year, we have not 12:04:50
5	A. I think they were filled. Sometimes if you 12:02:28	5	seen very many of those candidates. So, to me, I 12:04:54
6	hire someone in this month say I hire someone 12:02:31	6	just say the 40-hour class. 12:04:57
7	today, they still have to take the 40-hour with the 12:02:33	7	So you are right. This year we have more 12:05:00
8	district; they have to be processed for fingerprints, 12:02:36	8	not taking that class. 12:05:03
9	which sometimes can take up to four months; and have 12:02:40	9	MR. FRIEDMAN: It's not a matter of being 12:05:03
10	to get a TB clearance. Sometimes they are hired on 12:02:42	10	right. I don't know myself. I was asking for that 12:05:04
11	but haven't reported to work yet because the district 12:02:46	11	clarification. 12:05:06
12	hasn't cleared them because of the paperwork. 12:02:50	12	MR. ROZWOOD: I appreciate that too, Howard. 12:05:11
13	Sometimes that happens, that it's filled but the 12:02:52	13	Thanks. 12:05:13
14	person hasn't arrived yet. 12:02:54	14	MS. LHAMON: Thanks. 12:05:14
15	I think I filled all my English ones, but 12:02:57	15	MR. FRIEDMAN: I try. 12:05:15
16	some of them took a while to get their TB or 12:03:00	16	THE WITNESS: Thanks, thanks, thanks. 12:05:18
17	fingerprints back. I'd have to look in my records. 12:03:03	17	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:05:20
18	Q. Can you give me the list of things that the 12:03:11	18	Q. So looking back well, let me ask you 12:05:26
19	new teacher sorry. Actually you can help me. I 12:03:13	19	this. 12:05:28
20	don't really understand how this works. 12:03:19	20	Is there anything else that these applicants 12:05:28
21	There's a TB test and fingerprint test, and 12:03:21	21	have to do other than what you have already listed? 12:05:30
22	who has to take these tests? 12:03:25	22	A. I don't know. They spend forever at the 12:05:35
23	A. The applicants. First they have to come and 12:03:27	23	district. 12:05:40
24	show a CBEST card, California test that's required of 12:03:29	24	You have the fingerprint; right? 12:05:40
25	the teachers; they have to present a transcript; 12:03:36	25	Q. Yes. 12:05:42
	Page 95		Page 97
1	three letters of recommendation. 12:03:40	1	A. That's a major one for candidates. It does 12:05:43
2	So those are the initial things that they do 12:03:43	2	take a long time. And health requirements, and 12:05:46
3	in the district. 12:03:47	3	sometimes that takes a long time too. 12:05:49
4	Then depending on who they talk to, they 12:03:49	4	Q. That's the TB test? 12:05:51
5	sometimes are sent out to schools to get an offer 12:03:52	5	A. Yeah, that's part of it. Sometimes they 12:05:52
6	letter, and somehow some of them get in the 40-hour 12:03:54	6	find other things that they want to talk to you 12:05:54
7	contracts and get some of those things done before 12:03:58	7	about, your latest surgeries or something. 12:05:56
8	they come to the schools. I think it depends on 12:04:01	8	Q. Is there anything else that the 12:06:00

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8 they come to the schools. I think it depends on 12:04:01
9 whoever is interviewing them if they think they are a 12:04:04

- 10 strong candidate or not. 12:04:07 11 At any rate they do need the 40-hour class. 12:04:08 12 Q. What class is that? 12:04:12 13 A. The district has it in different locations. 12:04:13 14 Q. What is the name of the class? 12:04:16 15 A. It's called the 40-hour class. It probably 12:04:18 16 does have a different title, but they deal with 12:04:20
- classroom routines, school routines. So they have to 12:04:23 17 18 do that. 12:04:26 19 MR. FRIEDMAN: Can I just ask for 12:04:27 20 clarification. 12:04:28 21 The 40-hour class that you are describing is 12:04:29 22 something that's required of all new teachers 12:04:33 23 regardless of whether they are fully credentialed or 12:04:36
- 23
   regardless of whether they are fully credentialed of 12:04:30

   24
   emergency credentialed?

   12:04:39
- 25 THE WITNESS: No. I think if you come in 12:04:41
- Q. Is there anything else that the 12:06:00 12:06:01 applicants --12:06:02 A. They interviewed --Q. Can I finish my question? 12:06:12 A. I'm sorry. 12:06:12 Q. I want to get it down for the record. I 12:06:12 know you know what I'm going to ask. You always do. 12:06:12 Is there anything else that the applicant 12:06:12 needs to do, other than what you have already listed, 12:06:12 before they begin teaching at Fremont? 12:06:14 A. Yes, they are interviewed at the district 12:06:18 level and also interviewed at the school site. 12:06:20 Q. Anything else? 12:06:22 A. Not that I can think of right now. 12:06:24 Q. Do you see on line 20 of Exhibit 3, the 12:06:27 first page of Exhibit 3, in paragraph 221 where it 12:06:32 12:06:38 says: "In some courses students never get 12:06:39

	Page 98	Page 10
1	permanent teachers for an entire 12:06:41	1 A. Well 12:09:37
2	semester"? 12:06:43	1         A. weil         12.09.37           2         MS. LHAMON: Objection. Compound.         12:09:38
3	A. Yes, I see that. 12:06:44	3 MR. FRIEDMAN: You can answer. 12:09:42
4	Q. Let's assume that "permanent" is being used 12:06:45	4 THE WITNESS: What am I answering? Now I'm 12:09:4
5	in the sense of not a substitute teacher. 12:06:48	5 answering is there a policy for using them for a long 12:09:48
6	A. Okay. 12:06:56	6 time? 12:09:50
7	Q. And I want to ask you if that's correct 12:06:57	7 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:09:50
8	if that statement is correct that some students never 12:06:59	8 Q. Let me ask the question again. 12:09:51
9	get a permanent teacher for an entire semester. 12:07:05	9 What is the policy at Fremont High School 12:09:53
10	A. That would be extremely rare, and I'm trying 12:07:09	10 for the use of substitute teachers? 12:09:55
11	to think of a circumstance it's possible, but it's so 12:07:11	11 MR. FRIEDMAN: I'll just voice an objection. 12:09:57
12	rare at a year-round school because we have so many 12:07:15	12 Assumes a policy is in place. 12:10:00
13	people that are credentialed teachers that want to 12:07:18	13 But if there is a policy, you can discuss 12:10:02
14	work off track. 12:07:20	14 what it is. 12:10:04
15	Q. Why is that? 12:07:27	15 THE WITNESS: Well, I don't think we have 12:10:05
16	A. Money. Money. 12:07:28	16 any policy any different from the district as far as 12:10:06
17	Q. So they can make more money? 12:07:30	17 I know. 12:10:10
18	A. Yeah, yeah. And some of them may enjoy the 12:07:31	18 I mean we have right now we have Sub 12:10:10
19	job too. You get your regular paycheck all 12:07:36	19Finder which is the district's way to get12:10:15
20	throughout the year even when you are off track. So 12:07:40	20 substitutes, and if a teacher is going to be absent, 12:10:18
21	when you are working off track in an unfilled 12:07:42	21 he calls Sub Finder and Sub Finder hooks them up via 12:10:21
22	position, you get double pay. So there's a terrific 12:07:46	22 voicemail. He can leave lesson plans, and they call 12:10:27
23	monetary incentive to do that kind of job. 12:07:51	23 a sub and the sub arrives in the morning. 12:10:30
24	Q. Can you think of any situation over your 14 12:08:06	24         BY MR. ROZWOOD:         12:10:34           25         Q         Lethers a difference service for use of a 12:10:28
25	years at Fremont High School where a substitute 12:08:10	25 Q. Is there a different procedure for use of 12:10:38
	Page 99	Page 10
1	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14	1
2	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14	1 2 substitute teachers for an extended absence, say, a 12:10:40
2 3	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30	1 2 substitute teachers for an extended absence, say, a 12:10:40 3 health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:44
2 3 4	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32	123142312:10:40312:10:444412:10:49
2 3 4 5	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14A. No.12:08:14Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School12:08:30with respect to the extended use of substitute12:08:32teachers?12:08:35	12substitute teachers for an extended absence, say, a12:10:403health-related absence or family-related absence of4more than, like, two weeks?5A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of12:10:51
2 3 4 5 6	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14A. No.12:08:14Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School12:08:30with respect to the extended use of substitute12:08:32teachers?12:08:35A. Can you be more specific?12:08:38	123health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:4044more than, like, two weeks?12:10:4955A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of 12:10:516make the decision, unless another administrator has 12:10:54
2 3 4 5 6 7	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14A. No.12:08:14Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School12:08:30with respect to the extended use of substitute12:08:32teachers?12:08:35A. Can you be more specific?12:08:38(Telephone interruption.)12:08:40	123health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:404more than, like, two weeks?12:10:495A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of 12:10:516make the decision, unless another administrator has 12:10:54777778
2 3 4 5 6	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14A. No.12:08:14Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School12:08:30with respect to the extended use of substitute12:08:32teachers?12:08:35A. Can you be more specific?12:08:38	123health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:404more than, like, two weeks?5A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of 12:10:516make the decision, unless another administrator has 12:10:5477made that already, but in general, that's my12:10:58
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40	123health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:4044more than, like, two weeks?5A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of 12:10:516make the decision, unless another administrator has 12:10:54778responsibility to make sure that that substitute is a 12:11:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42	12substitute teachers for an extended absence, say, a 12:10:403health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:444more than, like, two weeks?5A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of 12:10:516make the decision, unless another administrator has 12:10:547made that already, but in general, that's my 12:10:588responsibility to make sure that that substitute is a 12:11:009qualified sub.12:11:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19	12344556778787910111112121212121212121212121212121314151516171819101111121213141515161718191111121213141515161718191212121314141515161718181919121212131414151516161718181919121212131414151616
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19	12substitute teachers for an extended absence, say, a 12:10:403health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:444more than, like, two weeks?5A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of 12:10:516make the decision, unless another administrator has 12:10:547made that already, but in general, that's my 12:10:588responsibility to make sure that that substitute is a 12:11:009qualified sub.10If it's someone off campus, as did occur at 12:11:0511one time, I actually interviewed, but these are 12:11:0912credentialed teachers coming from other schools.13Say I have a vacancy I can't fill and I know 12:11:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21	12substitute teachers for an extended absence, say, a 12:10:403health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:444more than, like, two weeks?5A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of 12:10:516make the decision, unless another administrator has 12:10:547made that already, but in general, that's my 12:10:588responsibility to make sure that that substitute is a 12:11:009qualified sub.12:11:0310If it's someone off campus, as did occur at 12:11:0511one time, I actually interviewed, but these are 12:11:0912credentialed teachers coming from other schools.13Say I have a vacancy I can't fill and I know 12:11:17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21	12substitute teachers for an extended absence, say, a 12:10:403health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:444more than, like, two weeks?5A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of 12:10:516make the decision, unless another administrator has 12:10:547made that already, but in general, that's my 12:10:588responsibility to make sure that that substitute is a 12:11:009qualified sub.12:11:031010If it's someone off campus, as did occur at 12:11:0511one time, I actually interviewed, but these are 12:11:0912credentialed teachers coming from other schools.12:11:1113Say I have a vacancy I can't fill and I know 12:11:1715jobs," then it's just like I'm hiring someone. I 12:11:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21 read by the reporter: 12:08:30	1234445545566778787999910111212101112121212121314141415151617181919101111121213141415151616171715161616171618191212131414151516161717151616171618191911111111111121311141415151616161616161616
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21 read by the reporter: 12:08:30 "QUESTION: What is the policy of 12:08:30	123445544555667778787999991011121212121212121212121314141415161718181919101111121213141415151616171715161716181919121213141415151617171516171716181919121213141515161717161819191211
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21 read by the reporter: 12:08:30 "QUESTION: What is the policy of 12:08:30 Fremont High School with respect to 12:08:31	123445544655567787879991011111212121212121212131414151516171818191910111112121314151516161718181919121113141515161617171818191919111112131414151516161717181919191111121314141515161617<
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21 read by the reporter: 12:08:30 "QUESTION: What is the policy of 12:08:31 the extended use of substitute 12:08:35	123445545566778788799991011121210111112121213141415151516171818191910111112121314141515161617181819191011121314141515161617171618191012131415161717161819101910111213141415151617171618<
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21 read by the reporter: 12:08:30 Fremont High School with respect to 12:08:31 the extended use of substitute 12:08:35 teachers?") 12:08:35	122344125444444445545555677787879991011121210111212131414151516171818191910111111121213141415151617181819191111111213141415151617181819191911111213141415151616171718181919
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21 read by the reporter: 12:08:30 "QUESTION: What is the policy of 12:08:31 the extended use of substitute 12:08:35 teachers?") 12:08:35 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:35 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:35	1223441254444444444444554556677787879910111212101112121213141415151516171718181919111
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21 read by the reporter: 12:08:30 Fremont High School with respect to 12:08:31 the extended use of substitute 12:08:35 teachers?") 12:08:35	12substitute teachers for an extended absence, say, a 12:10:403health-related absence or family-related absence of 12:10:444more than, like, two weeks?5A. Okay. For more than two weeks, I kind of 12:10:516make the decision, unless another administrator has 12:10:547made that already, but in general, that's my 12:10:588responsibility to make sure that that substitute is a 12:11:009qualified sub.12:11:031010If it's someone off campus, as did occur at 12:11:0511one time, I actually interviewed, but these are 12:11:0912credentialed teachers coming from other schools.12:11:11Say I have a vacancy I can't fill and I know 12:11:1715jobs," then it's just like I'm hiring someone. I 12:11:2016have them come in and give me a resume, and I have 12:11:2317the department chair present, and we make a decision. 12:11:2518Q. Are those considered substitute teachers? 12:11:3319A. Well, they are regular contractual permanent 12:11:4220employees. They just work for another school. They 12:11:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21 read by the reporter: 12:08:30 "QUESTION: What is the policy of 12:08:31 the extended use of substitute 12:08:35 teachers?") 12:08:35 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:35 Q. What I mean is: What is the policy with 12:09:24	12234412554444444554555566777878799101112121011121212121314141515161617171818191911111111121214151515161617171818191011191011111213141415151616171715161617171618191910111111<
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	teacher was used for the entire semester of a course? 12:08:14 A. No. 12:08:14 Q. What is the policy of Fremont High School 12:08:30 with respect to the extended use of substitute 12:08:32 teachers? 12:08:35 A. Can you be more specific? 12:08:38 (Telephone interruption.) 12:08:40 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:40 Q. Sure. 12:08:42 Give me one second off the record to answer 12:08:42 this telephone call. 12:08:45 (Off the record.) 12:09:19 MR. ROZWOOD: Can you read back the pending 12:09:19 question to me. 12:09:21 (The following question was 12:09:21 read by the reporter: 12:08:30 "QUESTION: What is the policy of 12:08:31 the extended use of substitute 12:08:35 teachers?") 12:08:35 BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:08:35 Q. What I mean is: What is the policy with 12:09:24 respect to substitute teachers generally, and is 12:09:26	122344444444444445544555565767777778777877877877877887887999101111121212121212121213141415151516161717151617171717181910111212121314141515151616161717

	Page 102	Page 104
1	A. I certainly make every effort to do that. 12:12:04	1 That's a key document when we interview 12:15:01
2	Q. When you say "qualified," you mean qualified 12:12:07	2 teachers, and it's just hard to explain for me 12:15:03
3	to teach the subject matter of the course? 12:12:09	3 without a visual. 12:15:06
4	A. Yes. 12:12:09	4 Q. I'm like you. I need to see it too. 12:15:08
5	Q. Can you think of any instances where you 12:12:12	5 Do you see where it says on line 20 through 12:15:13
6	were unable to find anyone trained or qualified to 12:12:14	6 22: 12:15:17
7	teach the course with the unfilled position? 12:12:18	7 "The students take instruction from 12:15:18
8	A. I found some that I wish I had selected 12:12:21	8 a series of substitutes while they 12:15:19
9	someone else by reports from students and from other 12:12:25	9 wait for the school to obtain 12:15:22
10	teachers. We have tried to replace that person, and 12:12:31	10permanent teachers for their12:15:23
11	sometimes you make a bad decision, and I can think of 12:12:37	11 classes"? 12:15:24
12	one case in particular, but that teacher was an 12:12:40	12 Do you see that? 12:15:25
13	off-track teacher from our school who led me to 12:12:51	13         A. What line are we on?         12:15:26
14	believe that the knowledge base was there, and based 12:12:51	14 Q. Lines 20 through 22. 12:15:27
15	on the reports, it was not there. So yes, I can 12:12:51 remember that one occasion. 12:12:53	15 A. Yes. 12:15:27
16 17	remember that one occasion.12:12:53Q. What class was that for?12:12:54	16Q. Are you aware of any situations strike12:15:3017that.12:15:34
17	A. That was for physical science class. 12:12:56	17 that. 12:15:34 18 Are you aware of any classes in which 12:15:34
10	Q. And did that teacher end up teaching the 12:13:06	19 students were forced to take instruction from a 12:15:36
20	entire semester? 12:13:08	20 series of substitutes while they waited for the 12:15:39
20	A. To my recollection, yes. Now excuse me. 12:13:12	<ul> <li>20 school to obtain a permanent teacher for their class? 12:15:44</li> </ul>
22	Can I re it was a mester, not semester. Any time 12:13:17	A. Specifically I can't recall, but I would not 12:15:48
23	you are taking off-track teachers, they are not there 12:13:23	23 question that statement. That's probably accurate, 12:15:50
24	for a semester. They are there for a mester. 12:13:26	24 but it's probably not it's not often. It's not 12:15:54
25	Q. Now I'm confused. What is a mester? 12:13:29	25 referring back it says sometimes that may happen. 12:15:58
	Page 103	Page 105
1	Page 103 A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33	Page 105 1 As long as you put the "sometimes" in there. 12:16:02
1 2	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:04
2 3	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:09
2 3 4	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:11
2 3 4 5	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:11
2 3 4	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:13
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:14
2 3 4 5	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05	1       As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.       12:16:02         2       Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word       12:16:04         3       "often" with "sometimes," it would be       12:16:09         4       A. Uh-huh.       12:16:11         5       Q an accurate statement?       12:16:11         6       A. Uh-huh.       12:16:13         7       MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It       12:16:14         8       doesn't say "often."       12:16:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01	1       As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.       12:16:02         2       Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word       12:16:04         3       "often" with "sometimes," it would be       12:16:09         4       A. Uh-huh.       12:16:11         5       Q an accurate statement?       12:16:11         6       A. Uh-huh.       12:16:13         7       MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It       12:16:14         8       doesn't say "often."       12:16:16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33</li> <li>parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37</li> <li>mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44</li> <li>and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48</li> <li>mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53</li> <li>So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58</li> <li>mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01</li> <li>goes straight through. 12:14:05</li> <li>It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07</li> <li>Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09</li> </ul>	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07 Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14 A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:2211first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07 Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14 A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16 it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:2211first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07 Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14 A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16 it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19 for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:2211first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:2815with the word "often." We are trying to determine,12:16:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07 Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14 A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16 it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19 for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23 on when your mester goes, you have to leave when C 12:14:25	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:2211first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:3116according to Ms. Hines, what the frequency of these12:16:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07 Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14 A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16 it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19 for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23 on when your mester goes, you have to leave when C 12:14:25 comes along. 12:14:29	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:2211first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:3116according to Ms. Hines, what the frequency of these12:16:3417events really is.12:16:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07 Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14 A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16 it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19 for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23 on when your mester goes, you have to leave when C 12:14:25 comes along. 12:14:29 Q. How many weeks is a mester? 12:14:30	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:2211first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:2815with the word "often." We are trying to determine,12:16:3116according to Ms. Hines, what the frequency of these12:16:3417events really is.12:16:3718What is your understanding of the definition12:16:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07 Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14 A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16 it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19 for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23 on when your mester goes, you have to leave when C 12:14:25 comes along. 12:14:30 A. A mester is about six weeks. 12:14:32</li> </ul>	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:2211first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:3116according to Ms. Hines, what the frequency of these12:16:3417events really is.12:16:3718What is your understanding of the definition12:16:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33</li> <li>parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37</li> <li>mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44</li> <li>and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48</li> <li>mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53</li> <li>So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58</li> <li>mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01</li> <li>goes straight through. 12:14:05</li> <li>It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07</li> <li>Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09</li> <li>would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10</li> <li>for each track? 12:14:14</li> <li>A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16</li> <li>it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19</li> <li>for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23</li> <li>on when your mester goes, you have to leave when C 12:14:25</li> <li>comes along. 12:14:30</li> <li>A. A mester is about six weeks. 12:14:32</li> <li>Q. I think your deposition is going to continue 12:14:39</li> </ul>	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:1911first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:3116according to Ms. Hines, what the frequency of these12:16:3417events really is.12:16:3718What is your understanding of the definition12:16:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07</li> <li>Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14</li> <li>A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16 it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19 for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23 on when your mester goes, you have to leave when C 12:14:25 comes along. 12:14:30</li> <li>A. A mester is about six weeks. 12:14:30</li> <li>A. A mester is about six weeks. 12:14:39 on a second day. If you would do us all a great 12:14:42</li> </ul>	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:2211first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:2815with the word "often." We are trying to determine,12:16:3116according to Ms. Hines, what the frequency of these12:16:3417events really is.12:16:3718What is your understanding of the definition12:16:4621A. Like every day. You can see this happening12:16:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33</li> <li>parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37</li> <li>mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44</li> <li>and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48</li> <li>mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53</li> <li>So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58</li> <li>mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01</li> <li>goes straight through. 12:14:05</li> <li>It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07</li> <li>Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09</li> <li>would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10</li> <li>for each track? 12:14:14</li> <li>A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16</li> <li>it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19</li> <li>for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23</li> <li>on when your mester goes, you have to leave when C 12:14:25</li> <li>comes along. 12:14:30</li> <li>A. A mester is about six weeks. 12:14:32</li> <li>Q. I think your deposition is going to continue 12:14:39</li> </ul>	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1810sentence the second sentence is based on what the12:16:2211first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:3116according to Ms. Hines, what the frequency of these12:16:3417events really is.12:16:3718What is your understanding of the definition12:16:4619of the term "often," Ms. Hines, so we can get your12:16:4621A. Like every day. You can see this happening12:16:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07</li> <li>Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14</li> <li>A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16 it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19 for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23 on when your mester goes, you have to leave when C 12:14:25 comes along. 12:14:29</li> <li>Q. How many weeks is a mester? 12:14:30</li> <li>A. A mester is about six weeks. 12:14:32</li> <li>Q. I think your deposition is going to continue 12:14:39 on a second day. If you would do us all a great 12:14:42 favor and bring a copy of the calendar that describes 12:14:46</li> </ul>	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there.12:16:022Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word12:16:043"often" with "sometimes," it would be12:16:094A. Uh-huh.12:16:115Q an accurate statement?12:16:116A. Uh-huh.12:16:137MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It12:16:148doesn't say "often."12:16:169THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the12:16:1911first sentence says. If you don't agree with the12:16:2212first sentence, you have to modify the second12:16:2513sentence.12:16:2714MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins12:16:2815with the word "often." We are trying to determine,12:16:3116according to Ms. Hines, what the frequency of these12:16:3417events really is.12:16:3718What is your understanding of the definition12:16:4621A. Like every day. You can see this happening12:16:4822often. It's just not hard to find. It's evident.12:16:51
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay. The school year is divided into six 12:13:33 parts, six mesters. So each two mesters each two 12:13:37 mesters the tracks change. So you start out with C 12:13:44 and B track, and then after a mester after two 12:13:48 mesters, then it becomes A and B track. 12:13:53 So I guess it's like two mesters on and two 12:13:58 mesters off for some of the kids, although C track 12:14:01 goes straight through. 12:14:05 It's easier to explain with a calendar. 12:14:07 Q. Do you have a calendar we can look at that 12:14:09 would describe the six mesters you are referring to 12:14:10 for each track? 12:14:14 A. I thought I did see one somewhere. Maybe 12:14:16 it's at home. It's six mesters. If you are subbing 12:14:19 for a B track position and you are going to come back 12:14:23 on when your mester goes, you have to leave when C 12:14:25 comes along. 12:14:29 Q. How many weeks is a mester? 12:14:30 A. A mester is about six weeks. 12:14:32 Q. I think your deposition is going to continue 12:14:39 on a second day. If you would do us all a great 12:14:42 favor and bring a copy of the calendar that describes 12:14:48	1As long as you put the "sometimes" in there. $12:16:02$ 2Q. So it's accurate if you replace the word $12:16:04$ 3"often" with "sometimes," it would be $12:16:09$ 4A. Uh-huh. $12:16:11$ 5Q an accurate statement? $12:16:11$ 6A. Uh-huh. $12:16:13$ 7MS. LHAMON: I'm going to object. It $12:16:14$ 8doesn't say "often." $12:16:16$ 9THE WITNESS: Well, "often" comes from the $12:16:18$ 10sentence the second sentence is based on what the $12:16:19$ 11first sentence says. If you don't agree with the $12:16:22$ 12first sentence, you have to modify the second $12:16:25$ 13sentence. $12:16:27$ 14MR. ROZWOOD: The second sentence begins $12:16:28$ 15with the word "often." We are trying to determine, $12:16:31$ 16according to Ms. Hines, what the frequency of these $12:16:34$ 17events really is. $12:16:37$ 18What is your understanding of the definition $12:16:38$ 19of the term "often," Ms. Hines, so we can get your $12:16:41$ 20give some context to your answers. $12:16:51$ 21A. Like every day. You can see this happening $12:16:48$ 22often. It's just not hard to find. It's evident. $12:16:51$ 23It's often in evidence. $12:16:57$

	Page 106		Page 108
1	A. Yeah. I'm trying to describe "often" to 12:17:03	1	substitute teachers in general, we take the ones that 12:19:41
2	myself. 12:17:06	2	the district send us, and they try to place them, I 12:19:44
3	It would be kind of like regular or normal 12:17:10	3	believe, by subject, but that's not always the case. 12:19:48
4	to see this thing happening. It wouldn't be a freak 12:17:12	4	In general, they come in and say, "I'm for 12:19:54
5	occasion or rare occasion. It would just be like a 12:17:17	5	math and science," and so forth. So we assume those 12:19:57
6	day-to-day occurrence. Yeah, this is there. 12:17:22	6	teachers have a little bit of knowledge base in their 12:20:00
7	Q. Okay. Thank you. 12:17:28	7	subject. 12:20:03
8	Would you characterize the frequency with 12:17:36	8	When I'm the one hiring the substitutes 12:20:04
9	which students have to take a series of substitutes 12:17:39	9	myself, of course, I make sure they know something 12:20:04
10	which students have to take a series of substitutes 12:17:59 while they wait for the school to obtain permanent 12:17:42	10	about what they are teaching; otherwise, it's kind of 12:20:08
11	teachers as a rare occurrence? 12:17:47	11	a joke. 12:20:11
12	A. Absolutely. 12:17:49	12	Q. What do you mean "it's kind of a joke"? 12:20:13
13	Q. Can you describe how rare that occurrence is 12:17:51	13	A. Well, if you are teaching physiology or 12:20:15
14	at Fremont High School? 12:17:56	14	physical science or chemistry and you have no 12:20:17
15	A. Well, how rare? I can't really remember 12:18:04	15	knowledge base in the subject, you can be of some 12:20:20
16	that happening in a specific case. So maybe once. I 12:18:10	16	assistance but certainly not as much assistance if 12:20:24
17	don't know. 12:18:15	17	you had a solid base of knowledge in what you are 12:20:27
18	Q. Once a year? 12:18:16	18	teaching. 12:20:31
19	A. Yeah, yeah. 12:18:17	19	Q. Can you describe the frequency with which 12:20:32
20	The reason we line up the substitutes right 12:18:25	20	substitute teachers who are not trained in the 12:20:38
21	now that's what I'm working we have a 12:18:27	21	subjects for which they are substitute teaching are 12:20:43
22	bulletin like that. We have a procedure. We know 12:18:29	22	hired at Fremont? 12:20:45
23	right now what is unfilled. 12:18:33	23	A. That who is hired now? 12:20:49
24	So we are questioning our off-track 12:18:34	24	Q. Well, isn't Fremont hiring these substitute 12:20:50
25	teachers, "Do you want this class until I hire 12:18:36	25	teachers? 12:20:53
	· •		
	Page 107		Page 109
1	someone?" 12:18:39	1	I guess forget about that. Let's strike 12:20:56
2	"Yes." 12:18:39	2	that. 12:20:59
3	"Yes." 12:18:39	3	How often does it occur that a substitute 12:20:59
4	"No." 12:18:39	4	teacher teaches a course at Fremont High School which 12:21:02
5	So there's a procedure in place. When this 12:18:40	5	they are not trained specially trained to teach? 12:21:07
6	happens, if something like an emergency comes up or 12:18:42	6	A. I don't really know. We have a lot of subs 12:21:12
7	if a teacher resigns that's unexpected, then we 12:18:46	7	come in each day. We probably have as much as five 12:21:14
8 9	scramble to cover it as soon as we can for the kids, 12:18:58	8 9	subs each day, and I don't have I mean we don't 12:21:18 investigate. 12:21:22
9 10	but you know, we know we think we know who is 12:18:58 leaving, but then, you know, like the last day 12:18:58	9 10	investigate. 12:21:22 The district sends them, and they say they 12:21:22
10	leaving, but then, you know, like the last day 12:18:58	10	The district sends them, and they say they 12:21:22

11 someone says, "I'm going to go to law school," or 12:18:59 12 something. 12:19:03 13 That happened. "Do I have to come back? I 12:19:03 want to go to law school," she said. 14 12:19:07 15 Whatever. 12:19:09

16 Q. In lines 22 and 23, there's another sentence 12:19:16 17 that begins with the word "often," and it reads: 12:19:18 18 "...the substitute teachers who 12:19:22 19 teach these courses are not trained 12:19:23 20 in the subjects for which they 12:19:25 21 substitute teach." 12:19:27 22 Does that occur at Fremont, and if so, how 12:19:33

23 frequently? 12:19:36 24 A. Well, if you take this out of the context of 12:19:37

25 that whole paragraph and just talking about 12:19:39 11 are here for that person, and that's not really our 12:21:24 job to investigate unless there's a report they are 12:21:27 12

13 doing something untoward, but you know, those subs 12:21:30

14 normally go on at the end of the day. 12:21:34

- 15 Q. Have you ever gotten reports that -- other 12:21:43 16 than the one you mentioned for -- what was it? --12:21:46
- 17 AP -- not AP, but just physical sciences, that 12:21:48
- 18 physical -- that wasn't a substitute teacher either. 12:21:53
- 19 So let me ask it this way: Have you ever 12:21:56 received any complaints regarding the training of a 12:21:58 20
- 21 substitute teacher for the course they are assigned 12:22:04
- 22 to teach at Fremont High School? 12:22:06 23
- A. The only other one that comes to mind right 12:22:10 24
- now is a special ed teacher who could not control the 12:22:12 25 class. I don't know about that individual's 12:22:16

	Page 110		Page 112
1	training, but you know, obviously it was not an 12:22:19	1 goi	ing to be absent? 12:25:45
2	appropriate assignment. So we reassigned someone 12:22:24	-	A. Yes, there's a policy, and plus they leave 12:25:47
3	there. 12:22:27		on Sub Finder. What percentage actually leave it 12:25:49
4	Q. Have you ever received any complaints 12:22:43		Sub Finder, I don't know, but that's set up for 12:25:52
	- · ·		e district so the sub can actually hear the 12:25:54
5			-
6	teachers at Fremont High School? 12:22:49		acher's voice, "I want to thank you. Do this and 12:25:58
7	A. Yes. 12:22:49		at," and so forth. 12:26:01
8	Q. Approximately how often does that occur as a 12:22:57		Q. Is it true that math and English teachers 12:26:24
9	percentage of subs used at Fremont High School? 12:23:01		bstitute in U.S. history classes at Fremont High 12:26:27
10	A. Probably less than five times a year. 12:23:05		hool? 12:26:30
11	Q. And what do you do when you get those 12:23:11		A. Certainly possible. 12:26:30
12	complaints? 12:23:13	12	Q. Do you know whether that's ever occurred at 12:26:35
13	A. It really depends on the severity of it. 12:23:14	13 Fre	emont? 12:26:39
14	There's a district procedure for that. If we want 12:23:17	14	A. I'm sure it has. There's another way you 12:26:40
15	them to not be reassigned or come to Fremont at all, 12:23:20	15 car	n substitute as well. 12:26:46
16	we have to fill out some paperwork and do a 12:23:24	16	For example, if a teacher misses one period 12:26:47
17	conference memo and send the report downtown. 12:23:27	17 due	e to a meeting or due to an athletic event or due 12:26:50
18	Sometimes we have informal conversations, but that's 12:23:31	18 to t	this or that, often you take whoever is free that 12:26:54
19	not binding. 12:23:35		riod. 12:26:57
20	So if you really don't want the person to 12:23:36	20	You start out with the department, but 12:26:58
21	come back, you do that paperwork, and they are not to 12:23:39		metimes there aren't enough teachers in that 12:27:00
22	come back. 12:23:42		partment to send someone there. So assumably 12:27:02
23	A sub can get three of those reports, and 12:23:43	-	eryone is fair game as far as covering a class if 12:27:08
23	then they are dismissed from the district. 12:23:46		u are free that period. 12:27:11
25	Q. Okay. Is the statement is the sentence 12:23:54		Q. If you take a student who attends Fremont 12:27:28
23	Q. Okay. Is the statement is the sentence 12.23.54	25	Q. If you take a student who attends i temont 12.27.28
	Page 111		Page 113
1	beginning on line 22 and ending on line 23 on page 48 12:23:59	1 Hig	gh School for four years, approximately how many 12:27:31
2	of the First Amended Complaint in Exhibit 3, is that 12:24:06		les does on average would you say it occurs that 12:27:39
3	statement true? 12:24:10		eacher from one class covers for a teacher in 12:27:44
4	A. Again, I really don't know because I don't 12:24:15		other class as you've described it? 12:27:50
5	investigate the subs that come in to see what their 12:24:17		A. You want to try that one again. 12:27:56
6	background is, but yes, it could happen, but with 12:24:21		Q. I was hoping you would just tell me how 12:27:57
7	what frequency, I really don't know. 12:24:25		en that happens. 12:28:01
8	We have subs in and out every day, and like 12:24:27		A. Could you never mind. 12:28:03
9	I said, I don't investigate what their background is. 12:24:29		Q. You know, you've testified that on occasion 12:28:05
10	The district has sent them to us, and they have 12:24:33		ere a teacher has to miss a class for a meeting, 12:28:08
11	cleared them in order to teach what they assign them 12:24:37		1 know, or for a meeting or to attend an event or 12:28:11
12	to. $12:24:40$	-	letic events and that one of the other teachers at 12:28:15
12	Q. When you say you get less than five 12:24:41		school would cover that class on his or her 12:28:18
13	complaints a year about the qualifications of 12:24:44		half; correct? 12:28:21
14	substitute teachers to teach the subjects they are 12:24:47		A. Yes, correct. 12:28:22
15	substitute teaching, who makes those complaints? How 12:24:51		Q. How often does that happen over the course 12:28:23
10	substitute teaching, who makes most comptaints? How 12.24.31	10 (	2. How onen does that happen over the course 12.20.25

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

School?

that --

BY MR. ROZWOOD:

Q. Just an estimate.

of a given student's four-year career at Fremont High 12:28:26

MR. FRIEDMAN: If you can --

A. -- student would have through four years,

25 how many times he would have a substitute in the

12:28:31

12:28:36

12:28:35

THE WITNESS: You want to know how many subs 12:28:33

12:28:32

12:28:35

12:28:37

12:28:39

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

do you learn of those issues?

A. Yes.

this way. Strike that.

A. Teachers and students.

lesson plan for the substitute teacher?

Q. Is an absent teacher required to leave a 12:25:21

Q. Do the teachers at Fremont -- let me ask it 12:25:34

Is there a policy at Fremont High School

that the teachers leave a lesson plan if they are

12:24:54

12:24:56

12:25:25

12:25:36

12:25:25

12:25:38

12:25:40

	Page 114		
1	classroom? 12:28:43	1	10, around 15, 20, "Wha
2	Q. Just for a missed-class scenario, meeting. 12:28:44	2	And the same thin
3	How many times has that happened that somebody covers 12:28:48	3	they are not there to star
4	a class for another teacher? 12:28:51	4	begins, instruction suffer
5	MS. LHAMON: Objection. Calls for 12:28:53	5	Q. The district allow
6	speculation. 12:28:54	6	for the entire school year
7	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 12:28:54	7	A. It's for the school
8	Q. I just want your best estimate. 12:28:55	8	that you need to verify th
9	A. That would be a guess. I don't know where 12:28:57	9	it's personal necessity, an
10	to start guessing on that one. 12:29:02	10	qualify some reasons y
11	Q. That's okay. If it's a pure guess, just 12:29:05	11	necessity that the district
12	say, "I cannot tell you." 12:29:07	12	bereavement which is in
13	A. I don't really know at this point. 12:29:09	13	MR. FRIEDMAN:
14	Q. That's fine. 12:29:11	14	Ben, but any time you w
15	Do you think that the use of substitutes at 12:29:12	15	BY MR. ROZWOOD:
16	Fremont High School has an adverse impact on the 12:29:14	16	Q. Could you estima
17	students' ability to learn the subject matter? 12:29:18	17	absences that your teach
18	A. Yes, absolutely. 12:29:21	18	A. No, that would be
19	Q. Can you describe how the use of substitutes 12:29:24	19	Q. You testified you
20	hurts the ability of students. 12:29:28	20	and 210 teachers. Some
21	A. Because no one knows the subject better than 12:29:30	21	A. Yeah.
22	the real teacher of the class, no one knows what that 12:29:32	22	Q. So approximately
23	teacher expects more than he does himself, and he is 12:29:35	23	be counseled for excessi
24	the best person to glean that instruction. 12:29:39	24	A. I don't know beca
25	That's why I tell the instructors, "You have 12:29:42	25	departments that I super-
	Page 115		
1	to be there for the kids." If the teacher is absent 12:29:45	1	go into the classroom to
2	too much, they are counseled, "This is not good. 12:29:48	2	their lessen, I look up th
3	This is not going anywhere. You are not getting your 12:29:50	3	about attendance at the s
	The is not going any where. For the hot gotting your 12.29.50		asser aucheunce at the s

4 objectives or standards across to the students 12:29:53 5 because you are the teacher and" --12:29:56 6 Q. You said that the teachers are canceled if 12:29:58 7 they are absent too much. 12:30:03 8 12:30:06 A. "Counseled." Q. What do you mean "counseled"? 9 12:30:07 10 A. Well, they are called in and talked to about 12:30:08 11 why they are out so much, and we look at ways for 12:30:10 12 improvement. That's one of the things in Stull 12:30:13 evaluation, punctuality and attendance. So they 12:30:18 13 14 actually receive an evaluation based on attendance 12:30:20 15 and punctuality. That's part of the evaluation. 12:30:23 16 Q. What is the threshold of -- you know, for 12:30:28 17 teacher absences that they have to cross before they 12:30:30 18 get counseled? How do you measure it? 12:30:33 19 A. You mean what is excessive? 12:30:39 20 Q. What is an excessive number of absences for 12:30:41 21 a teacher from a high school? 12:30:43 22 A. The district allows them 10 days, and 12:30:46 23 personally I think anyone that takes their 10 days -- 12:30:49 24 to me, that's too much. So I talk to the people that 12:30:52 25 I'm supervising about that, but when you get up over 12:30:56

Page 116 at's happening here?" 12:31:01 ng with punctuality. If 12:31:04 rt class when the period 12:31:07 ers. 12:31:10 ws 10 days per mester or 12:31:17 ar? 12:31:21 l year, and those are days 12:31:23 hat either you're ill or 12:31:26 ind there are some -- some 12:31:30 you can use for personal 12:31:36 cts give and also 12:31:39 n addition to those. 12:31:49 N: I know you are on a roll, 12:31:50 vant to take a break is fine. 12:31:52 12:31:52 ate the average number of 12:32:20 ners take each year? 12:32:23 e a guess. I don't know. 12:32:34 have over -- between 207 12:32:36 ething like that. 12:32:40 12:32:42 y how many of those have to 12:32:43 ive absences? 12:32:50 ause I just do my own 12:32:57

rvise. So I kind of -- when I 12:32:59

Page 117

1	go into the classroom to visit them and talk about 12:33:03
2	their lessen, I look up their attendance, and we talk 12:33:05
3	about attendance at the same time we are doing the 12:33:10
4	lessons. 12:33:12
5	As far as attendance with my English 12:33:13
6	teachers, they were probably out I probably had 12:33:15
7	30-some that I evaluated. Maybe 5 of those 30 12:33:20
8	received lower than they should have in attendance 12:33:24
9	for various reasons, but it doesn't really matter. 12:33:29
10	Even if you are sick, you are not there. So 12:33:32
11	Q. How many teachers are in the department that 12:33:39
12	you supervise? 12:33:41
13	A. Well, there are over 30 in English. I did 12:33:44
14	evaluations for other groups, as well, because we are 12:33:49
15	short an administrator. I think 5 received below 12:33:52
16	Q. Approximately how many teachers did you 12:33:59
17	review? 12:34:01
18	A. 40, I assume. 12:34:02
19	Q. Is that representative that ratio, 5 out 12:34:03
20	of 40, is that representative of your experience with 12:34:08
21	teacher absences? 12:34:12
22	A. Pretty much, yes. 12:34:13
23	Q. Was it is this ratio higher well, is 12:34:16
24	the is this representative of your experience at 12:34:21
25	Westchester as well, or is there a difference between 12:34:27

	Page 118	Page 120
1	your experiences at Fremont and Westchester? 12:34:30	1 (The deposition of MARCIA HINES was
2	A. See, Westchester I wasn't an administrator. 12:34:36	2 reconvened at 1:10 P.M.)
3	So I wasn't really privy to the teachers' attendance. 12:34:39	3
4	MR. ROZWOOD: Okay. Now is a good time to 12:34:46	4 MARCIA HINES,
5	take a break. 12:34:48	5 the witness, having been previously administered an
6 7	(The luncheon recess was taken at 12:34 P.M.)	<ul><li>6 oath in accordance with CCP Section 2094, testified</li><li>7 further as follows:</li></ul>
8	12.541.141.)	8
9		9 EXAMINATION (CONTINUING)
10		10 BY MR. ROZWOOD:
11		11 Q. I would like to continue with the 13:10:31
12		12 examination on Exhibit 3. 13:10:31
13		13 A. All right. 13:10:34
14 15		14 Q. Do you see where it says on the first page 13:10:36 15 of Exhibit 3, lines 24 through 26, where it makes 13:10:39
15		15 of Exhibit 5, lines 24 unough 20, where it makes 15.10.59 16 reference to the AP history course? 13:10:43
17		17 A. Yes. 13:10:43
18		18 Q. Do you have any knowledge of what that 13:10:47
19		19allegation is referring to?13:10:49
20		A. Yes, I believe that is a class that belongs 13:10:52
21		21 to Ms. Paolucci. 13:10:54
22 23		<ul><li>When I read it earlier, that's the only one 13:10:56</li><li>I could possibly imagine it would be, and we did hire 13:10:58</li></ul>
23		24 someone for that class, but it was very late in the 13:11:02
25		25 semester, and I really don't know how that was 13:11:06
	Page 119	Page 121
1	Page 119 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	Page 121 1 allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:08
1 2		1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:11
2 3	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.3Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:18
2 3 4	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION)	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.3Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm4understanding.13:11:22
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.3Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm4understanding.5Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:23
2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.3Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm4understanding.5Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:25
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION)	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.3Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm4understanding.5Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.113:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:184understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-I-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?7A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-l-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon9after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-I-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:11:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:124understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-I-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon10after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:124understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-l-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:124understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-l-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3610after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.13:15:2014Would you like to make a statement?13:15:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:124understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-l-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.14Would you like to make a statement?13:15:2716off-the-record conversation with Ms. Hines regarding 13:15:30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ. HOWARD A. FRIEDMAN, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.113:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:124understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-I-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.13:15:2014Would you like to make a statement?13:15:2716off-the-record conversation with Ms. Hines regarding 13:15:3017Ms. Paolucci, and we are willing to stipulate that 13:15:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:124understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-l-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a13:11:351112(Off the record.)13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.13:15:2314Would you like to make a statement?13:15:2716off-the-record conversation with Ms. Hines regarding13:15:3017Ms. Paolucci, and we are willing to stipulate that13:15:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ. HOWARD A. FRIEDMAN, ESQ. REPORTED BY:	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.113:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:125Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-I-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.13:15:2314Would you like to make a statement?13:15:2716off-the-record conversation with Ms. Hines regarding 13:15:3017Ms. Paolucci, and we are willing to stipulate that 13:15:3418the circumstance about what you are asking questions 13:15:43
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ. HOWARD A. FRIEDMAN, ESQ.	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.113:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:125Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-l-u-c-c-i.13:11:299MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.13:15:2014Would you like to make a statement?13:15:2315MR. FRIEDMAN: Yeah. I would offer I had an 13:15:2716off-the-record conversation with Ms. Hines regarding 13:15:3017Ms. Paolucci, and we are willing to stipulate that 13:15:3418the circumstance about what you are asking questions 13:15:4319involves a leave of absence taken by Ms. Paolucci.13:15:48121witness not to answer in terms of any questions that 13:15:50
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ. HOWARD A. FRIEDMAN, ESQ. REPORTED BY:	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:124understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-1-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.13:15:2114Would you like to make a statement?13:15:2315MR. FRIEDMAN: Yeah. I would offer I had an 13:15:2716off-the-record conversation with Ms. Hines regarding 13:15:3017Ms. Paolucci, and we are willing to stipulate that 13:15:3418the circumstance about what you are asking questions 13:15:4319involves a leave of absence taken by Ms. Paolucci.13:15:4821witness not to answer in terms of any questions that 13:15:5022might be posed concerning the reasons for13:15:52
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ. HOWARD A. FRIEDMAN, ESQ. REPORTED BY:	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:124understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-1-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.13:15:2114Would you like to make a statement?13:15:2315MR. FRIEDMAN: Yeah. I would offer I had an 13:15:2716off-the-record conversation with Ms. Hines regarding 13:15:3017Ms. Paolucci, and we are willing to stipulate that 13:15:3418the circumstance about what you are asking questions 13:15:4319involves a leave of absence taken by Ms. Paolucci.13:15:5021might be posed concerning the reasons for13:15:55
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ. HOWARD A. FRIEDMAN, ESQ. REPORTED BY:	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:125Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-I-u-c-c-i.13:11:299MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon 13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.13:15:2014Would you like to make a statement?13:15:2015MR. FRIEDMAN: Yeah. I would offer I had an 13:15:2716off-the-record conversation with Ms. Hines regarding 13:15:3017Ms. Paolucci, and we are willing to stipulate that 13:15:3418the circumstance about what you are asking questions 13:15:4320I will make an objection and direct the 13:15:4821witness not to answer in terms of any questions that 13:15:5022might be posed concerning the reasons for 13:15:5524I will offer that the circumstances were not 13:15:58
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: (P.M. SESSION) CATHERINE E. LHAMON, ESQ. S. BENJAMIN ROZWOOD, ESQ. HOWARD A. FRIEDMAN, ESQ. REPORTED BY:	1allowed to go on so long. It was just something that 13:11:082happened.13:11:113Q. Did Ms. Paolucci I'm not sure I'm13:11:124understanding.13:11:225Is Ms. Paolucci the one you finally hired to 13:11:236teach the course?13:11:257A. No I don't know. I'm guessing that this 13:11:268refers to Marco Paolucci, P-a-o-1-u-c-c-i.9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon9MR. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry to stop so soon13:11:3410after we resumed. Can we go off the record for a 13:11:3611moment so I can talk to my client outside.13:15:2013MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record.13:15:2114Would you like to make a statement?13:15:2315MR. FRIEDMAN: Yeah. I would offer I had an 13:15:2716off-the-record conversation with Ms. Hines regarding 13:15:3017Ms. Paolucci, and we are willing to stipulate that 13:15:3418the circumstance about what you are asking questions 13:15:4319involves a leave of absence taken by Ms. Paolucci.13:15:5021might be posed concerning the reasons for13:15:55

	Page 122		Page 124
1 Ms. Paoluc	-	1	know it was rather late, and I know she was hired. 13:18:52
	ci. Fairly standard basis for leaves of 13:16:05 and certainly to the extent you may want to 13:16:09	2	Q. Did you have any discussions with Mr. Ker 13:18:56
	ry about whether filling of positions for 13:16:12	3	about hiring someone to teach the AP history class in 13:18:58
-	leaves of absence are frequent or 13:16:18	4	the spring of 2000 prior to your conversation about 13:19:01
	I certainly have no objection to that 13:16:21	5	Ms. Knopp? 13:19:04
6 line of que		6	A. No, I don't think so. Like I said, I wasn't 13:19:06
-	OZWOOD: 13:16:26	7	really aware of the situation. No one came to me and 13:19:13
8 Q. Wha	tt period of let's what semester did 13:16:28	8	said, "Why don't we have a teacher in AP history?" 13:19:16
9 this leave of	f absence occur during? 13:16:32	9	If they did, I would have said, "Let's talk 13:19:20
	as spring of last year. 13:16:35	10	to Mr. Ker." 13:19:23
-	w much advance notice of the leave of 13:16:44	11	Q. In your experience at Fremont High School, 13:19:24
	d Fremont High School have? 13:16:46	12	has a situation like that ever occurred in any other 13:19:26
	know, I just remembered that why I 13:16:51	13	course? 13:19:38
	a lot about this is because I was not in 13:16:54	14	A. No. In fact, I was trying to figure out 13:19:38
Ũ	ubstitutes that year. Mr. Ker was; so 13:16:56 t wasn't even my responsibility to put 13:17:00	15	what they were talking about here. So 13:19:38 Permanent teacher no, wait a minute. I'm 13:19:40
	t wasn't even my responsibility to put 13:17:00 the class last year. 13:17:03	16 17	
	year it would have been, and I can tell 13:17:05	17	thinking now it was special ed. We have had some 13:19:43 special ed openings that have gone on, but nothing to 13:19:46
	yould do it like I described earlier, but 13:17:07	19	do with advanced placement. 13:19:49
-	en doing that last year. 13:17:10	20	Q. What about any other academic courses? 13:19:51
	ke, "Why didn't I do that?" Because I 13:17:14	21	A. We've had courses where again, there's a 13:19:59
22 didn't do it.	-	22	distinction about what permanent is. We have had 13:20:01
23 He di	d hire someone after I kind of 13:17:17	23	courses that have been subbed throughout the 13:20:04
24 encouraged	him to hire someone. So there was someone 13:17:19	24	semester different mesters by different teachers 13:20:06
25 hired event	ually for it, but why it wasn't taken care 13:17:22	25	on staff at Fremont High School, but we never had 13:20:11
	Page 123		Page 125
<ul> <li>2 of it.</li> <li>3 Q. You</li> <li>4 getting sor</li> <li>5 A. Yee</li> <li>6 Q. And</li> <li>7 A. We</li> <li>8 wanted to</li> <li>9 lady. She</li> <li>10 she was ki</li> <li>11 coming. S</li> <li>12 MR.</li> <li>13 THE</li> <li>14 BY MR. R</li> <li>15 Q. And</li> <li>16 encourage</li> <li>17 A. Las</li> <li>18 Sara, and I</li> <li>19 I don't thin</li> <li>20 And</li> </ul>	have an answer for. I was not in charge 13:17:26 13:17:29 a had a discussion with Mr. Ker about 13:17:30 neone to fill that position? 13:17:31 b, I did. To hire someone, right. 13:17:33 d what did you discuss? 13:17:35 discussed hiring someone that was I 13:17:39 know if he was going to hire this young 13:17:43 was once he determined he wanted to, 13:17:43 was once he determined he wanted to, 13:17:46 nd of undecided, but I talked her into 13:17:47 o It's something I do well. 13:17:53 FRIEDMAN: Mr. Ker's first name? 13:17:58 WITNESS: Cliff. 13:18:03 OZWOOD: 13:18:04 d what was the name of the teacher you 13:18:12 d Mr. Ker to hire? 13:18:14 t name is Knopp, K-n-o-p-p, first name 13:18:16 d on't know if that one has an "h" or not. 13:18:22 k so. 13:18:26 she loves at it Fremont. She is so 13:18:27	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	anything where there's a regular plain old sub there, 13:20:14 not a regular teacher, if you understand. 13:20:18 Q. I think I do. 13:20:22 A. Okay. 13:20:34 Q. Do you know how many short-term subs were 13:20:35 used in that AP history class prior to Ms. Knopp's 13:20:38 hiring? 13:20:42 A. No. 13:20:42 Q. Other than possibly those special ed courses 13:20:53 and this AP history course, can you think of any 13:20:57 other instance in which a series of substitute 13:21:00 teachers were used to teach any course at Fremont 13:21:03 High School? 13:21:18 A. Not like on an ongoing basis, no, I don't 13:21:12 think so. 13:21:15 Q. Can you think of what do you mean 13:21:16 "ongoing basis"? 13:21:18 A. I'm thinking of similarly a week. I guess 13:21:24 ill, but if a class isn't filled for an entire 13:21:28
<ul> <li>2 of it.</li> <li>3 Q. You</li> <li>4 getting sor</li> <li>5 A. Yes</li> <li>6 Q. And</li> <li>7 A. We</li> <li>8 wanted to</li> <li>9 lady. She</li> <li>10 she was ki</li> <li>11 coming. S</li> <li>12 MR.</li> <li>13 THE</li> <li>14 BY MR. R</li> <li>15 Q. And</li> <li>16 encouraged</li> <li>17 A. Las</li> <li>18 Sara, and D</li> <li>19 I don't thin</li> <li>20 And</li> <li>21 happy.</li> </ul>	have an answer for. I was not in charge 13:17:26 13:17:29 a had a discussion with Mr. Ker about 13:17:30 neone to fill that position? 13:17:31 a, I did. To hire someone, right. 13:17:33 d what did you discuss? 13:17:35 discussed hiring someone that was I 13:17:39 know if he was going to hire this young 13:17:43 was once he determined he wanted to, 13:17:46 nd of undecided, but I talked her into 13:17:47 o It's something I do well. 13:17:53 FRIEDMAN: Mr. Ker's first name? 13:17:58 WITNESS: Cliff. 13:18:03 OZWOOD: 13:18:04 d what was the name of the teacher you 13:18:12 d Mr. Ker to hire? 13:18:14 t name is Knopp, K-n-o-p-p, first name 13:18:16 d on't know if that one has an "h" or not. 13:18:22 k so. 13:18:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	anything where there's a regular plain old sub there, 13:20:14not a regular teacher, if you understand.13:20:18Q. I think I do.13:20:22A. Okay.13:20:34Q. Do you know how many short-term subs were13:20:35used in that AP history class prior to Ms. Knopp's13:20:38hiring?13:20:42A. No.13:20:42Q. Other than possibly those special ed courses13:20:57other instance in which a series of substitute13:21:00teachers were used to teach any course at Fremont13:21:03High School?13:21:10A. Not like on an ongoing basis, no, I don't13:21:12think so.13:21:15Q. Can you think of what do you mean13:21:16"ongoing basis"?13:21:18A. I'm thinking of similarly a week. I guess13:21:24
<ul> <li>2 of it.</li> <li>3 Q. You</li> <li>4 getting sor</li> <li>5 A. Yes</li> <li>6 Q. And</li> <li>7 A. We</li> <li>8 wanted to</li> <li>9 lady. She</li> <li>10 she was ki</li> <li>11 coming. Si</li> <li>12 MR.</li> <li>13 THE</li> <li>14 BY MR. R</li> <li>15 Q. And</li> <li>16 encourage</li> <li>17 A. Las</li> <li>18 Sara, and I</li> <li>19 I don't thin</li> <li>20 And</li> <li>21 happy.</li> <li>22 Q. Ms</li> <li>23 approximation</li> </ul>	have an answer for. I was not in charge $13:17:26$ 13:17:29 a had a discussion with Mr. Ker about $13:17:30$ meone to fill that position? $13:17:31$ a, I did. To hire someone, right. $13:17:33$ d what did you discuss? $13:17:35$ discussed hiring someone that was I $13:17:39$ know if he was going to hire this young $13:17:43$ was once he determined he wanted to, $13:17:43$ was once he determined he wanted to, $13:17:49$ o It's something I do well. $13:17:53$ FRIEDMAN: Mr. Ker's first name? $13:17:58$ WITNESS: Cliff. $13:18:03$ OZWOOD: $13:18:04$ d what was the name of the teacher you $13:18:12$ d Mr. Ker to hire? $13:18:14$ t name is Knopp, K-n-o-p-p, first name $13:18:16$ don't know if that one has an "h" or not. $13:18:22$ k so. $13:18:26$ she loves at it Fremont. She is so $13:18:27$ 13:18:31 . Knopp is the permanent teacher hired $13:18:39$ tely three weeks before the students were $13:18:44$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	anything where there's a regular plain old sub there, 13:20:14 not a regular teacher, if you understand. 13:20:18 Q. I think I do. 13:20:22 A. Okay. 13:20:34 Q. Do you know how many short-term subs were 13:20:35 used in that AP history class prior to Ms. Knopp's 13:20:38 hiring? 13:20:42 A. No. 13:20:42 Q. Other than possibly those special ed courses 13:20:53 and this AP history course, can you think of any 13:20:57 other instance in which a series of substitute 13:21:00 teachers were used to teach any course at Fremont 13:21:03 High School? 13:21:15 Q. Can you think of what do you mean 13:21:12 think so. 13:21:15 A. Tm thinking of similarly a week. I guess 13:21:24 ill, but if a class isn't filled for an entire 13:21:28 semester, it would be an aberration to have a series 13:21:36 If the class is not filled, we find someone 13:21:36
<ul> <li>2 of it.</li> <li>3 Q. Yoi</li> <li>4 getting sor</li> <li>5 A. Yes</li> <li>6 Q. And</li> <li>7 A. We</li> <li>8 wanted to</li> <li>9 lady. She</li> <li>10 she was ki</li> <li>11 coming. Si</li> <li>12 MR.</li> <li>13 THE</li> <li>14 BY MR. R</li> <li>15 Q. And</li> <li>16 encouraged</li> <li>17 A. Las</li> <li>18 Sara, and I</li> <li>19 I don't thin</li> <li>20 And</li> <li>21 happy.</li> <li>22 Q. Ms</li> <li>23 approxima</li> <li>24 scheduled</li> </ul>	have an answer for. I was not in charge $13:17:26$ 13:17:29 a had a discussion with Mr. Ker about $13:17:30$ neone to fill that position? $13:17:31$ a, I did. To hire someone, right. $13:17:33$ d what did you discuss? $13:17:35$ discussed hiring someone that was I $13:17:39$ know if he was going to hire this young $13:17:43$ was once he determined he wanted to, $13:17:43$ was once he determined he wanted to, $13:17:49$ o It's something I do well. $13:17:53$ FRIEDMAN: Mr. Ker's first name? $13:17:58$ WITNESS: Cliff. $13:18:03$ OZWOOD: $13:18:04$ d what was the name of the teacher you $13:18:12$ d Mr. Ker to hire? $13:18:14$ t name is Knopp, K-n-o-p-p, first name $13:18:16$ don't know if that one has an "h" or not. $13:18:22$ k so. $13:18:26$ she loves at it Fremont. She is so $13:18:27$ 13:18:31 . Knopp is the permanent teacher hired $13:18:39$ tely three weeks before the students were $13:18:44$ to take their AP exam? $13:18:47$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	anything where there's a regular plain old sub there, 13:20:14 not a regular teacher, if you understand. 13:20:18 Q. I think I do. 13:20:22 A. Okay. 13:20:34 Q. Do you know how many short-term subs were 13:20:35 used in that AP history class prior to Ms. Knopp's 13:20:38 hiring? 13:20:42 A. No. 13:20:42 Q. Other than possibly those special ed courses 13:20:53 and this AP history course, can you think of any 13:20:57 other instance in which a series of substitute 13:21:00 teachers were used to teach any course at Fremont 13:21:03 High School? 13:21:18 A. Not like on an ongoing basis, no, I don't 13:21:12 think so. 13:21:15 Q. Can you think of what do you mean 13:21:16 "ongoing basis"? 13:21:18 A. Tm thinking of similarly a week. I guess 13:21:24 ill, but if a class isn't filled for an entire 13:21:28 semester, it would be an aberration to have a series 13:21:32 of subs. 13:21:35 If the class is not filled, we find someone 13:21:36 who is going to stay there by the procedure I 13:21:39
<ul> <li>2 of it.</li> <li>3 Q. Yoi</li> <li>4 getting sor</li> <li>5 A. Yes</li> <li>6 Q. And</li> <li>7 A. We</li> <li>8 wanted to</li> <li>9 lady. She</li> <li>10 she was ki</li> <li>11 coming. Si</li> <li>12 MR.</li> <li>13 THE</li> <li>14 BY MR. R</li> <li>15 Q. And</li> <li>16 encouraged</li> <li>17 A. Las</li> <li>18 Sara, and I</li> <li>19 I don't thin</li> <li>20 And</li> <li>21 happy.</li> <li>22 Q. Ms</li> <li>23 approxima</li> <li>24 scheduled</li> </ul>	have an answer for. I was not in charge $13:17:26$ 13:17:29 a had a discussion with Mr. Ker about $13:17:30$ meone to fill that position? $13:17:31$ a, I did. To hire someone, right. $13:17:33$ d what did you discuss? $13:17:35$ discussed hiring someone that was I $13:17:39$ know if he was going to hire this young $13:17:43$ was once he determined he wanted to, $13:17:43$ was once he determined he wanted to, $13:17:49$ o It's something I do well. $13:17:53$ FRIEDMAN: Mr. Ker's first name? $13:17:58$ WITNESS: Cliff. $13:18:03$ OZWOOD: $13:18:04$ d what was the name of the teacher you $13:18:12$ d Mr. Ker to hire? $13:18:14$ t name is Knopp, K-n-o-p-p, first name $13:18:16$ don't know if that one has an "h" or not. $13:18:22$ k so. $13:18:26$ she loves at it Fremont. She is so $13:18:27$ 13:18:31 . Knopp is the permanent teacher hired $13:18:39$ tely three weeks before the students were $13:18:44$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	anything where there's a regular plain old sub there, 13:20:14 not a regular teacher, if you understand. 13:20:18 Q. I think I do. 13:20:22 A. Okay. 13:20:34 Q. Do you know how many short-term subs were 13:20:35 used in that AP history class prior to Ms. Knopp's 13:20:38 hiring? 13:20:42 A. No. 13:20:42 Q. Other than possibly those special ed courses 13:20:53 and this AP history course, can you think of any 13:20:57 other instance in which a series of substitute 13:21:00 teachers were used to teach any course at Fremont 13:21:03 High School? 13:21:15 Q. Can you think of what do you mean 13:21:12 think so. 13:21:15 A. I'm thinking of similarly a week. I guess 13:21:24 ill, but if a class isn't filled for an entire 13:21:28 semester, it would be an aberration to have a series 13:21:36 If the class is not filled, we find someone 13:21:36

	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q. Okay. Do you see on the next page of 13:21:48	1	A. I don't really know. Guessing it's around 13:24:38
2	Exhibit 3, paragraph 222 13:21:50	2	ten or twelve. 13:24:41
3	A. Yes. 13:21:50	3	Q. Are there times when there are no strike 13:24:49
4	Q where it says that: 13:21:54	4	that. 13:25:01
5	"Fremont students receive 13:21:56	5	Do you agree that it's difficult and 13:25:04
6	approximately 20 fewer days of 13:21:57	6	sometimes impossible for the school to perform 13:25:06
7	instruction each year than students 13:21:59	7	maintenance and repair without impeding children's 13:25:08
8	that do not attend multitrack 13:22:02	8	education? 13:25:11
9	schools"? 13:22:04	9	A. I'm just so used to that school and the way 13:25:21
10	Do you see that? 13:22:04	10	that we work that I don't think of it impeding the 13:25:24
11	A. Yes, uh-huh. 13:22:06	11	education. 13:25:28
12	Q. Is that an accurate statement 20 fewer days 13:22:09	12	I think that we need to keep the plant 13:25:29
13	of instruction on multitrack? 13:22:12	13	clean. I'm thinking about examples. When they mow, 13:25:35
14	A. I don't really know how many fewer days. 13:22:14	14	for example, they hear the sound of the mowers, 13:25:37
15	They do receive fewer days because the days are 13:22:17	15	things like that, but the rooms get cleaned. 13:25:41
16	longer, but I haven't personally calculated how many 13:22:21	16	There's time there is time to clean the 13:25:46
17 18	that is. They do receive the same instructional13:22:24minute time, though, the same as kids in a regular13:22:30	17 18	rooms when the students are not there. I mean they 13:25:49 don't go in and clean the rooms when the kids are 13:25:51
18 19	school, traditional school. 13:22:35		there, but they do mow, there is construction, 13:25:55
20	Q. Do you see the last sentence in 13:23:12	20	there's noise when the kids are trying to learn 13:25:59
20	paragraph 222 that relates to the performance of 13:23:14		because the school never really does shut down. 13:26:02
22	maintenance and repair? 13:23:21	22	Q. Do you think that impedes their education? 13:26:05
23	A. Yes. 13:23:21	23	A. No, if no, not really. If it does, it 13:26:11
24	Q. Do you agree with that statement? 13:23:24		might bother them for five minutes. 13:26:13
25	A. "no school time exists during which no 13:23:32	25	Impeding their education, it sounds like you 13:26:16
	-		
	Page 127		Page 129
1	students" 13:23:34	1	and throwing up a great highlade to their learning 12:26:10
2	Okay. The sentence is a little confusing. 13:23:37		
			are throwing up a great big block to their learning. 13:26:19 There are ways around that. 13:26:22
3	• •	23	There are ways around that.13:26:22
3 4		2	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to 13:26:23
	• •	2 3	There are ways around that.13:26:22
4	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40	2 3 4	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times.You13:26:25
4 5	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43	2 3 4 5	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27
4 5 6	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49	2 3 4 5 6	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times.You13:26:2513:26:25don't do exams during that time.You do something13:26:2713:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q.Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40
4 5 6 7 8 9	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to 13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to 13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:45
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:45A. No. The only thing I was thinking about13:26:50
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50A. No. The only thing I was thinking about13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to 13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:45A. No. The only thing I was thinking about13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:26:58
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:58week, and they were coming during a testing schedule.13:27:01
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00 evenings. There are some classrooms that are not 13:24:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:26:58week, and they were coming during a testing schedule.13:27:01So we just called on the radio, and they just stopped13:27:04
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00 evenings. There are some classrooms that are not 13:24:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:26:58week, and they were coming during a testing schedule.13:27:01So we just called on the radio, and they just stopped13:27:04blowing or mowing or whatever.13:27:07
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00 evenings. There are some classrooms that are not 13:24:02 utilized in the evenings. They work on Saturdays. 13:24:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:26:58week, and they were coming during a testing schedule.13:27:01So we just called on the radio, and they just stopped13:27:04blowing or mowing or whatever.13:27:07
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00 evenings. There are some classrooms that are not 13:24:02 utilized in the evenings. They work on Saturdays. 13:24:04 There are classes only on Saturday morning. 13:24:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:27:01So we just called on the radio, and they just stopped13:27:04blowing or mowing or whatever.13:27:07When things are reported, we fix them.13:27:09
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00 evenings. There are some classrooms that are not 13:24:02 utilized in the evenings. They work on Saturdays. 13:24:04 There are classes only on Saturday morning. 13:24:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:27:01So we just called on the radio, and they just stopped13:27:04blowing or mowing or whatever.13:27:07When things are reported, we fix them.13:27:09So13:27:12
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00 evenings. There are some classrooms that are not 13:24:02 utilized in the evenings. They work on Saturdays. 13:24:04 There are classes only on Saturday morning. 13:24:07 So the staff is there, the plant staff is 13:24:11 there. Saturday and Sundays they are there. They 13:24:15 work during holidays. They work around it. It's 13:24:17 just a matter of scheduling. 13:24:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to 13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:27:01So we just called on the radio, and they just stopped13:27:04blowing or mowing or whatever.13:27:07When things are reported, we fix them.13:27:13the complaint to the time they stopped mowing?13:27:15A. Less than ten minutes.13:27:17
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00 evenings. There are some classrooms that are not 13:24:02 utilized in the evenings. They work on Saturdays. 13:24:04 There are classes only on Saturday morning. 13:24:07 So the staff is there, the plant staff is 13:24:11 there. Saturday and Sundays they are there. They 13:24:15 work during holidays. They work around it. It's 13:24:17 just a matter of scheduling. 13:24:22 Q. Do you have a night crew at Fremont? 13:24:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:27:01So we just called on the radio, and they just stopped13:27:04blowing or mowing or whatever.13:27:07When things are reported, we fix them.13:27:13the complaint to the time they stopped mowing?13:27:15A. Less than ten minutes.13:27:17Q. What is your view of multitracking13:27:37
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00 evenings. There are some classrooms that are not 13:24:02 utilized in the evenings. They work on Saturdays. 13:24:04 There are classes only on Saturday morning. 13:24:07 So the staff is there, the plant staff is 13:24:11 there. Saturday and Sundays they are there. They 13:24:15 work during holidays. They work around it. It's 13:24:17 just a matter of scheduling. 13:24:22 Q. Do you have a night crew at Fremont? 13:24:29 A. Absolutely. 13:24:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:27:01So we just called on the radio, and they just stopped13:27:04blowing or mowing or whatever.13:27:07When things are reported, we fix them.13:27:13the complaint to the time they stopped mowing?13:27:17Q. How long did it take from the time you got13:27:37generally, your personal view, as compared with the13:27:41
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	No school time exists during which there 13:23:40 aren't any students well, there is a little 13:23:43 well, it's not school time, though, if they are not 13:23:45 there. 13:23:48 Q. Well, I guess the last clause after the 13:23:49 comma: 13:23:52 "So it is difficult and sometimes 13:23:52 impossible for the school to 13:23:54 perform maintenance and repair 13:23:56 without impeding children's 13:23:59 education." 13:23:59 A. You know, we work with that. We work in the 13:24:00 evenings. There are some classrooms that are not 13:24:02 utilized in the evenings. They work on Saturdays. 13:24:04 There are classes only on Saturday morning. 13:24:07 So the staff is there, the plant staff is 13:24:11 there. Saturday and Sundays they are there. They 13:24:15 work during holidays. They work around it. It's 13:24:17 just a matter of scheduling. 13:24:22 Q. Do you have a night crew at Fremont? 13:24:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	There are ways around that.13:26:22If you know when the maintenance is going to13:26:23happen, you do something else in those times. You13:26:25don't do exams during that time. You do something13:26:27like maybe the kids are in groups so they are talking13:26:40and the noise isn't going to be a hinderance.13:26:40Q. Are you aware of any specific instances13:26:40where the school's maintenance or repair efforts have13:26:40impeded the students' education at Fremont?13:26:50that someone complained they are mowing during13:26:52testing. So we just called down, and they stopped.13:26:55I mean the gardening staff comes once a13:27:01So we just called on the radio, and they just stopped13:27:04blowing or mowing or whatever.13:27:07When things are reported, we fix them.13:27:13the complaint to the time they stopped mowing?13:27:15A. Less than ten minutes.13:27:17Q. What is your view of multitracking13:27:37

	Page 130		Page 132
1	A. I think there are advantages and 13:27:50	1	We have a different population in March than we had 13:30:20
2	disadvantages like every other system. The teachers 13:27:52	2	in November. 13:30:22
3	enjoy and I think the students enjoy the time off and 13:27:57	3	So even though you try to have everything 13:30:23
4	the opportunity to make the money. 13:28:01	4	consistent the same staff developments, same 13:30:25
5	The days are longer, and for some students 13:28:04	5	instructional whatever it's just different because 13:30:29
6	and teachers that works better than others. Teachers 13:28:07	6	things change because we have to change as problems 13:30:32
7	teach differently, and students learn differently. 13:28:13	7	change. So I mean that's really a challenge, I 13:30:36
8	It's kind of a complex schedule. 13:28:16	8	think. 13:30:39
9	It's like something I'm in, and I try to 13:28:18	9	Q. I don't understand what the challenge is. 13:30:40
10	make the best of it. Certainly administratively it's 13:28:20	10	A. Keeping everyone with the same information 13:30:43
11	much more difficult to administer. If you are 13:28:25	11	and communicating to everyone consistently because 13:30:45
12	talking about coming and going and coming and going 13:28:27	12	they are gone. 13:30:50
13	and doing a new master schedule every time a new 13:28:31	13	I mean they are not there for a couple of 13:30:50
14	track comes along, it's more complicated. That's why 13:28:36	14	months while things are happening. So when they come 13:30:52
15	we are supposed to have an additional administrator, 13:28:39	15	back, you have to catch them up and "Tell me what was 13:30:56
16	which we don't have right now. 13:28:44	16	decided and why it was decided." That's, I think, 13:31:00
17	The strength of any program, I think, is the 13:28:46	17	one of the hardest things. 13:31:04
18	strength of their teachers, and regardless of what 13:28:47	18	Q. So the frequency with which you have to 13:31:10
19	the school calendar, if you don't have effective 13:28:50	19	communicate with a student body is higher in a 13:31:12
20	instruction going on in the classroom, you are not 13:28:53	20	multitrack school? Is that what you are saying? 13:31:15
21	going to have much going on at all. I think that's 13:28:56	21	A. I think it's just more difficult to let 13:31:18
22	just another organizational challenge that we work 13:28:59	22	everyone know everything that is going on. 13:31:21
23	with. 13:29:02	23	It's like when you take your vacation, you 13:31:23
24 25	Q. Can you think of any disadvantages to the13:29:03students that attend Fremont arising from the fact13:29:08	24 25	know, with your law firm and you are gone I don't 13:31:25 know how much you get a month, three weeks when 13:31:29
23	students that attend 14 mont arising nom the fact 15.25.06	23	know now much you get a month, unce weeks when 15.51.29
	Page 131		Page 133
1	it's a multitracked school? 13:29:12	1	you come back, you have to get caught up on all those 13:31:31
2	A. Well, it's this is true of the faculty as 13:29:15	2	cases, plus you have to do stuff for what is going on 13:31:34
3	well. I think you get a more cohesive group. 13:29:18	3	right then. So something gets lost. 13:31:38
4	Everyone is there at the same time, and they all hear 13:29:21	4	Q. I'm not a student. I'm trying to find out 13:31:41
5	the same message and have similar experiences. 13:29:24 With the comings and goings, it's difficult 13:29:27	5	what impact this has on a student's life.13:31:43What impact does it have on13:31:46
6 7	to look at everyone all together and get everyone's 13:29:30	6 7	A. School goes on whether he's there. 13:31:49
8	opinion. For example, if we have to make a decision 13:29:33	8	Q. Not his classes. His classes don't go 13:31:51
9	right now on the bell schedule, we are not able to 13:29:36	9	A. Policies go on. 13:31:54
10	get all the C track input that we would need to get. 13:29:38	10	Q. That's what I'm trying to understand. 13:31:55
11	Q. From the teachers, you are referring to? 13:29:42	11	What policies affect the student that he has 13:31:57
12	A. And from the students. 13:29:44	12	to be kept continuously aware of? 13:32:00
13	Q. What input from the students? 13:29:45	13	MS. LHAMON: You have to let the witness 13:32:10
14	A. Well, they are part of leadership council. 13:29:48	14	finish the statements before you continue. I'm 13:32:10
15	So really only the A and B track will be there. Even 13:29:49	15	having a hard time following. 13:32:10
16	if you call the C track student, it would be 13:29:54	16	MR. ROZWOOD: I thought I was asking a 13:32:10
17	difficult to get them there when they are off track. 13:29:56	17	question when she interrupted me. Maybe I got that 13:32:10
18	The decisions the ones we don't have a 13:29:59	18	backwards. 13:32:13
19	lot of time to make are made by whoever is there 13:30:02	19	Q. But go ahead. 13:32:13
20	at that montantian times $V_0$ that is a third of second 12.20.05	20	A. For example, if you have to pick a prom site 13:32:17
0.1	at that particular time. So that's a third of your 13:30:05	0.1	-1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +
21	student body, a third of your teachers that are not 13:30:07	21	and one of the tracks isn't there, the students that 13:32:19
22	student body, a third of your teachers that are not13:30:07there, and they don't ever hear the same message13:30:10	22	are on track are picking the prom site. 13:32:23
	student body, a third of your teachers that are not 13:30:07		

25 we are talking about than what we had last November. 13:30:17

	Page 134		Page 136
1	students. To me, I think everyone should be involved 13:32:34	1	advanced placement testing. 13:35:37
2	in any organization as much as possible, and 13:32:38	2	Q. What does the school do to assist students 13:35:41
3	sometimes you make decisions when a third of the 13:32:41	3	on the A and B tracks to prepare for their May AP 13:35:45
4	people are gone, and that third is not involved. 13:32:43	4	exams? 13:35:49
5	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 13:32:43	5	A. Well, we provide compensation and EIS time 13:35:50
6	Q. Can you think of any examples like the prom 13:32:48	6	for the teachers to come in during their off-track 13:35:54
7	site example that have an impact on the students' 13:32:49	7	time, because the teachers are also off track, and 13:35:56
8	ability to learn the subject matter of their courses? 13:32:53	8	work with their students. 13:36:00
9	A. Okay. Maybe it's not as much about learning 13:32:59	9	We make phones available, we make mail 13:36:03
10	the courses because the courses start again when they 13:33:01	10	available, we make communication available for the 13:36:06
11	are back. I was thinking more about the culture and 13:33:06	11	teacher to use to get the students to come. 13:36:08
12	student involvement, the culture of the school. 13:33:09	12	Q. Other than the AP exam example and the prom 13:36:26
13	Q. It's a fair point. 13:33:14	13	site example, can you think of any other examples 13:36:31
14	With respect to their academic assignments, 13:33:23	14	about how multitracking interferes with the students' 13:36:34
15	is there anything you can think of, as you sit here 13:33:35	15	experience at Fremont High School? 13:36:39
16	today, about the multitrack schedule that interferes 13:33:37	16	A. Not specifically. Sometimes students want 13:36:51
17	with the students' ability to complete those academic 13:33:41	17	to be on another track, but I don't know if that 13:36:53
18	assignments? 13:33:45	18	affects their education that much. It's just another 13:36:55
19	A. In a class? 13:33:48	19	complication. Things are easier if it's a 13:36:59
20	Q. Unless the students would receive academic 13:33:52	20	traditional school. 13:37:02
21	assignments outside of class. 13:33:56	21	Q. Just to clarify your testimony you gave 13:37:06
22	A. I was thinking specifically of AP tests 13:33:58	22	previously just tell me if I have this wrong 13:37:09
23	which are given in May, and the perfect track for 13:34:01	23	all required academic courses are offered on all 13:37:14
24	that, of course, is C track because those kids are in 13:34:04	24	three tracks; correct? 13:37:19
25	school from January through the beginning of May. So 13:34:07	25	A. All required academic classes, yes. 13:37:20

### Page 135

Page 137 they are actually with a teacher. And if you look at 13:34:13 1 Q. All classes required for students to 13:37:23 1 2 the A track kids that don't come back until March, 13:34:16 2 graduate and obtain a diploma from Fremont High 13:37:25 3 School are offered on all three tracks? 3 they have to make an effort to come back to school -- 13:34:19 13:37:30 A. Yes. 4 as do B track -- make an effort to come back to 13:34:23 4 13:37:44 5 school, when they are off track, to meet with their 5 Q. Do you believe that students cover less 13:37:44 13:34:24 6 teacher, and some of them are unable to do that. 13:34:27 6 material in their classes in a multitrack school than 13:37:46 Maybe they are out of the country or whatever. 7 they cover in a traditional calendar school? 13:37:50 7 13:34:30 8 8 So in a way that impacts -- it could impact. 13:34:32 A. That would totally depend on the teacher, 13:37:56 and I would have to see a couple of examples, but it 13:37:59 9 That, I guess, isn't exactly a class. 13:34:38 9 10 10 Q. I think it's connected to a classroom is certainly possible, depending on the teacher. 13:34:42 13:38:02 11 environment. I'm just -- I'm trying to understand 13:34:44 11 Q. But do you think that's a result of the fact 13:38:04 12 12 what the point is. 13:34:49 it's a multitrack schedule versus a traditional 13:38:07 On A track, the students are in class 13 13:34:50 13 schedule, or does it purely depend on the teacher? 13:38:18 14 14 through -- come back to class in March? 13:34:54 A. Well, these teachers were all originally 13:38:18 13:34:57 traditional teachers. So they all had curriculum 15 A. Yeah, they are in class from September 15 13:38:18 16 through December. They have January, February off, 13:35:00 16 that span so many weeks and so forth. So that is the 13:38:22 17 17 way they were used to instruction. They had to make 13:38:27 and they come back in March, and the exam is in May. 13:35:04 18 18 Now, your B track students are not in school 13:35:08 some modification. 13:38:30 19 19 in March and April. So during months close to the Some people saw that as leaving things out 13:38:31 13:35:12 20 exam, those students are without an AP class in 13:35:16 20 and modified to make sure all the content was 13:38:34 21 21 session. So in order to get some assistance with the 13:35:20 delivered. So it's possible in some classes that 13:38:39 22 exam -- close to the exam, they have to come back to 13:35:24 22 happened. 13:38:42 23 I would hope that wouldn't be the prevalent 13:38:43 23 school during their off-track time, which works for 13:35:27 24 some families and doesn't work for others. 24 undertaking in the school. 13:38:47 13:35:30 25 25 So to me, C track has an advantage for 13:35:33 Q. I'm trying to understand your response. 13:38:57

	Page 138		Page 140
1	Are you aware of any teachers that cut out 13:38:59	1	thinking it was about five or six. The year that we 13:41:54
2	instructional material as a result of moving from 13:39:02	2	changed to year-round. 13:41:59
3	traditional to a multitrack schedule? 13:39:04	3	Q. That is approximately five to six years at 13:42:02
4	A. No, I'm really speculating that this could 13:39:07	4	Fremont High School; correct? 13:42:05
5	possibly happening. 13:39:11	5	A. Yeah. Probably was more, though. I'm not 13:42:06
6	Q. But you are not aware of any instances in 13:39:12	6	real good with numbers. 13:42:09
7	which it did? 13:39:15	7	Q. That's okay. 13:42:11
8	A. No. 13:39:15	8	If you say at least five, is that accurate? 13:42:11
9	Q. And all Fremont students have the same 13:39:16 number of instructional minutes as do students at 13:39:28	9	A. At least five. At least five. 13:42:14
10 11	number of instructional minutes as do students at 13:39:28 school on a traditional school calendar; correct? 13:39:33	10 11	Q. Okay. What was the policy at Fremont High 13:42:17 School for allocating the various academic electives 13:42:22
12	A. Yes. 13:39:33	11	to the three tracks, if there was a policy? 13:42:29
12	Q. So there's not less class time in which to 13:39:36	12	A. Remember, when I was in charge, there was 13:42:32
14	cover the material; correct? 13:39:39	14	only one track. So things were simpler. So everyone 13:42:35
15	A. Correct. 13:39:41	15	had a chance to take it. 13:42:39
16	Q. So if there was an instance in which a 13:39:45	16	Now, as soon as we converted, I wasn't in 13:42:40
17	teacher covered less material at Fremont than at a 13:39:50	17	charge anymore. Another young person came in and 13:42:43
18	comparable nonmultitrack school, it would be because 13:39:56	18	took the job. So I know that in our first years of 13:42:46
19	of a decision the teacher made; correct? 13:40:00	19	being year-round that that was important, that access 13:42:52
20	A. Yes. 13:40:00	20	was provided to all students on each track to 13:42:55
21	Q. Do you see in paragraph 223 where the 13:40:10	21	everything. 13:43:01
22	complaint alleges that: 13:40:17	22	Q. Is that a formal policy of the school? 13:43:04
23	"Many academic electives are not 13:40:21	23	A. Yes. 13:43:04
24	offered on all three tracks at the 13:40:24	24	Q. Does it continue to be a policy of the 13:43:09
25	school"? 13:40:26	25	school? 13:43:10
	Dece 120		Dec. 141
	Page 139		Page 141
1	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27	1	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11
2	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28	2	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14
2 3	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31	2 3	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17
2 3 4	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. 13:40:35	2 3 4	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19
2 3	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. 13:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38	2 3 4 5	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23
2 3 4	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. 13:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40	2 3 4	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24
2 3 4 5 6	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. 13:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27
2 3 4 5 6 7	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. 13:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. 13:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. 13:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. 13:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. 13:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:53 courses do not have access to the 13:43:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:55 courses do not have access to the 13:43:55 courses if they are not offered on 13:43:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:53 courses do not have access to the 13:43:57 the tracks to which the school 13:43:59
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07 Fremont? 13:41:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:55 courses do not have access to the 13:43:55 courses if they are not offered on 13:43:57 the tracks to which the school 13:43:59 assigns the students"? 13:44:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07 Fremont? 13:41:10 A. The master calendar, I am in charge of that. 13:41:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:55 courses do not have access to the 13:43:57 the tracks to which the school 13:43:59 assigns the students"? 13:44:00 Is this an accurate statement? 13:44:03
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07 Fremont? 13:41:10 A. The master calendar, I am in charge of that. 13:41:11 Q. Okay. 13:41:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:55 courses do not have access to the 13:43:57 the tracks to which the school 13:43:59 assigns the students"? 13:44:00 Is this an accurate statement? 13:44:03 A. I think that doesn't keep in mind that a 13:44:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07 Fremont? 13:41:10 A. The master calendar, I am in charge of that. 13:41:11 Q. Okay. 13:41:17 A. Did you mean the master schedule? 13:41:18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:55 courses do not have access to the 13:43:57 the tracks to which the school 13:43:59 assigns the students"? 13:44:00 Is this an accurate statement? 13:44:03 A. I think that doesn't keep in mind that a 13:44:05 student can cross-track. Granted many students may 13:44:07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07 Fremont? 13:41:10 A. The master calendar, I am in charge of that. 13:41:11 Q. Okay. 13:41:17 A. Did you mean the master schedule? 13:41:20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:55 courses do not have access to the 13:43:55 courses if they are not offered on 13:43:57 the tracks to which the school 13:43:59 assigns the students"? 13:44:00 Is this an accurate statement? 13:44:03 A. I think that doesn't keep in mind that a 13:44:05 student can cross-track. Granted many students may 13:44:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07 Fremont? 13:41:10 A. The master calendar, I am in charge of that. 13:41:11 Q. Okay. 13:41:17 A. Did you mean the master schedule? 13:41:18 Q. Yes. Thank you. 13:41:20 A. You are welcome. Assistant principal 13:41:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11 For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14 wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17 you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19 your off-track time. 13:43:23 Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24 a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27 athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29 he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36 Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50 of paragraph 223: 13:43:52 "Students who wish to take those 13:43:55 courses do not have access to the 13:43:55 courses if they are not offered on 13:43:57 the tracks to which the school 13:43:59 assigns the students"? 13:44:00 Is this an accurate statement? 13:44:03 A. I think that doesn't keep in mind that a 13:44:05 student can cross-track. Granted many students may 13:44:11 balance things on each of the tracks. 13:44:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07 Fremont? 13:41:10 A. The master calendar, I am in charge of that. 13:41:11 Q. Okay. 13:41:17 A. Did you mean the master schedule? 13:41:18 Q. Yes. Thank you. 13:41:20 A. You are welcome. Assistant principal 13:41:21 counseling. 13:41:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11</li> <li>For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14</li> <li>wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17</li> <li>you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19</li> <li>your off-track time. 13:43:23</li> <li>Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24</li> <li>a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27</li> <li>athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29</li> <li>he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36</li> <li>Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50</li> <li>of paragraph 223: 13:43:52</li> <li>"Students who wish to take those 13:43:55</li> <li>courses do not have access to the 13:43:57</li> <li>the tracks to which the school 13:43:59</li> <li>assigns the students"? 13:44:00</li> <li>Is this an accurate statement? 13:44:03</li> <li>A. I think that doesn't keep in mind that a 13:44:07</li> <li>not be willing to do that. That's why we try to 13:44:11</li> <li>balance things on each of the tracks. 13:44:14</li> <li>Q. Other than through cross-tracking, is there 13:44:20</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. Instantiation 13:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07 Fremont? 13:41:10 A. The master calendar, I am in charge of that. 13:41:11 Q. Okay. 13:41:17 A. Did you mean the master schedule? 13:41:18 Q. Yes. Thank you. 13:41:20 A. You are welcome. Assistant principal 13:41:21 counseling. 13:41:23 Q. For how many school years did you have 13:41:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11</li> <li>For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14</li> <li>wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17</li> <li>you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19</li> <li>your off-track time. 13:43:23</li> <li>Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24</li> <li>a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27</li> <li>athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29</li> <li>he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36</li> <li>Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50</li> <li>of paragraph 223: 13:43:52</li> <li>"Students who wish to take those 13:43:55</li> <li>courses do not have access to the 13:43:57</li> <li>the tracks to which the school 13:43:59</li> <li>assigns the students"? 13:44:00</li> <li>Is this an accurate statement? 13:44:03</li> <li>A. I think that doesn't keep in mind that a 13:44:07</li> <li>not be willing to do that. That's why we try to 13:44:11</li> <li>balance things on each of the tracks. 13:44:20</li> <li>any other way a student can take a course offered on 13:44:22</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is that a true statement? 13:40:27 A. It could be. Actually looking at that, we 13:40:28 don't have that many academic electives. We need to 13:40:31 work on offering more academic electives. I 3:40:35 So I really can't answer that question 13:40:38 because I don't know when those are offered. 13:40:40 Science, of course, is not the name of any course 13:40:43 title. So that could be anything. 13:40:47 Q. Does Fremont offer courses in geography? 13:40:54 A. Yes. 13:40:54 Q. And psychology? 13:40:58 A. I didn't think that we do now. We may have 13:40:59 in the past. I don't think but I'm guessing. So 13:41:02 I don't know. 13:41:05 Q. Who is in charge of the master calendar at 13:41:07 Fremont? 13:41:10 A. The master calendar, I am in charge of that. 13:41:11 Q. Okay. 13:41:17 A. Did you mean the master schedule? 13:41:18 Q. Yes. Thank you. 13:41:20 A. You are welcome. Assistant principal 13:41:21 counseling. 13:41:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yeah. There are other ways you can do that. 13:43:11</li> <li>For example, there's cross-tracking. If a student 13:43:14</li> <li>wants to take something that's on a different track, 13:43:17</li> <li>you can take it if you are willing to come in during 13:43:19</li> <li>your off-track time. 13:43:23</li> <li>Now, that's a little cumbersome, but that's 13:43:24</li> <li>a possibility, and of course, that's what our 13:43:27</li> <li>athletes do. Basketball play is on A track, but if 13:43:29</li> <li>he's on B or C, he comes in and participates. 13:43:36</li> <li>Q. You see where it say in the second sentence 13:43:50</li> <li>of paragraph 223: 13:43:52</li> <li>"Students who wish to take those 13:43:55</li> <li>courses do not have access to the 13:43:57</li> <li>the tracks to which the school 13:43:59</li> <li>assigns the students"? 13:44:00</li> <li>Is this an accurate statement? 13:44:03</li> <li>A. I think that doesn't keep in mind that a 13:44:07</li> <li>not be willing to do that. That's why we try to 13:44:11</li> <li>balance things on each of the tracks. 13:44:14</li> <li>Q. Other than through cross-tracking, is there 13:44:20</li> </ul>

	Page 142		Page 144
1	Q. Yes. 13:44:32	1	Q. Each? 13:46:51
2	A. No. You would have to pick it up in a 13:44:33	2	A. Uh-huh. 13:46:52
3	community college or adult school. If it's not on 13:44:35	3	Q. Have you ever seen 13:46:53
4	your track, the only thing would be to do is 13:44:40	4	MR. FRIEDMAN: You have to say "yes" or 13:46:54
5	cross-track or take it somewhere else. 13:44:54	5	"no." 13:46:55
6	Q. Can you switch tracks? 13:44:54	6	THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. 13:46:56
7	A. Yes. 13:44:54	7	MR. ROZWOOD: Thanks, Howard. 13:46:57
8	Q. That's different than cross-tracking; right? 13:44:54	8	Q. Do you see where it says "one of the stalls 13:47:03
9	A. Yes. 13:44:54	9	is missing a toilet and a door" on line 17 and 18? 13:47:07
10	Q. Under what circumstances is a student 13:44:54	10	A. Uh-huh, yes, I see that. 13:47:11
11	permitted to switch tracks? 13:44:54	11	Q. Are you aware of any instance in which one 13:47:13
12	A. There's an application procedure that you do 13:44:56	12	of Fremont's bathrooms was missing a toilet and a 13:47:21 door? 13:47:25
13	through the attendance office, and I'm sure on that 13:44:57 you need to fill out the reasons. 13:45:01	13 14	
14 15	That's not an office I've worked in, but 13:45:03	14 15	A. No. To my knowledge, there's never been a 13:47:26 case of a missing toilet. The plant manager said 13:47:29
15	I've seen the applications, and I saw the woman going 13:45:05	16	there was a missing door at one time, but I don't 13:47:31
10	through them, and if they are unhappy with what she 13:45:08	17	know where the missing toolet came from. 13:47:37
18	says, then the appeal would be to Mrs. Roland, the 13:45:11	18	Personally I don't know. Those things came 13:47:39
19	principal, and she is probably getting all the 13:45:15	19	from Mr. Ceja, the plant manager. 13:47:41
20	appeals right now because that office isn't staffed 13:45:17	20	Q. To your knowledge, there never was a missing 13:47:46
21	with an administrator. 13:45:21	21	toilet; correct? 13:47:49
22	Q. How about cross-tracking? How does a 13:45:22	22	A. Yes, correct. 13:47:50
23	student go about taking a course on another track? 13:45:24	23	Q. How long, according to Mr. Ceja, did the 13:47:51
24	A. That your counselor can do that. 13:45:28	24	missing door was the door missing? 13:47:54
25	Q. Are you aware of any instances in which a 13:45:33	25	A. I don't know. 13:47:57
1 2	Page 143 student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38	1 2	Page 145 Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05
	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35		Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59
2	student wanted to take a course offered on another13:45:35track but was refused the opportunity to do that?13:45:38A. No.13:45:38Q. How often does that occur, in your13:45:45	2	Q. Okay. Do you see where it says:13:47:59"Students have to wait in long13:48:05
2 3 4 5	student wanted to take a course offered on another13:45:35track but was refused the opportunity to do that?13:45:38A. No.13:45:38Q. How often does that occur, in your13:45:45experience, where a student takes a course offered on13:45:47	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Do you see where it says:13:47:59"Students have to wait in long13:48:05lines to be able to use the13:48:08toilets"?13:48:09A. Yes.13:48:09
2 3 4	student wanted to take a course offered on another13:45:35track but was refused the opportunity to do that?13:45:38A. No.13:45:38Q. How often does that occur, in your13:45:45experience, where a student takes a course offered on13:45:47another track?13:45:51	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59</li> <li>"Students have to wait in long 13:48:05</li> <li>lines to be able to use the 13:48:08</li> <li>toilets"? 13:48:09</li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09</li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09</li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09</li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11</li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09</li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09</li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11</li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	student wanted to take a course offered on another13:45:35track but was refused the opportunity to do that?13:45:38A. No.13:45:38Q. How often does that occur, in your13:45:45experience, where a student takes a course offered on13:45:47another track?13:45:51A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as13:45:54far as the other ones, I really don't know. You13:45:57would have to approach the assistant principal13:45:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	student wanted to take a course offered on another13:45:35track but was refused the opportunity to do that?13:45:38A. No.13:45:38Q. How often does that occur, in your13:45:45experience, where a student takes a course offered on13:45:47another track?13:45:51A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as13:45:54far as the other ones, I really don't know. You13:45:57would have to approach the assistant principal13:45:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:27</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13 bathrooms are open and unlocked for 13:46:15 girls to use." 13:46:19 A. Yes. 13:46:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:30 and they wait for the campus aide to unlock the 13:48:33 bathroom. 13:48:37</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13 bathrooms are open and unlocked for 13:46:15 girls to use." 13:46:19 A. Yes. 13:46:19 Q. Is that an accurate statement? 13:46:21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:30 and they wait for the campus aide to unlock the 13:48:33 bathroom. 13:48:37 Sometimes if the aide is late, they will 13:48:38</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13 bathrooms are open and unlocked for 13:46:15 girls to use." 13:46:19 A. Yes. 13:46:19 Q. Is that an accurate statement? 13:46:21 A. The bathrooms that are open at lunch and 13:46:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:30 and they wait for the campus aide to unlock the 13:48:33 bathroom. 13:48:37 Sometimes if the aide is late, they will 13:48:38 say, "Can you open the bathroom," but it's like three 13:48:41</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13 bathrooms are open and unlocked for 13:46:15 girls to use." 13:46:19 A. Yes. 13:46:19 Q. Is that an accurate statement? 13:46:21 A. The bathrooms that are open at lunch and 13:46:23 nutrition, there are two of them, and they have a 13:46:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:30 and they wait for the campus aide to unlock the 13:48:33 bathroom. 13:48:37 Sometimes if the aide is late, they will 13:48:38 say, "Can you open the bathroom," but it's like three 13:48:41 kids. 13:48:44</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13 bathrooms are open and unlocked for 13:46:15 girls to use." 13:46:19 A. Yes. 13:46:19 Q. Is that an accurate statement? 13:46:21 A. The bathrooms that are open at lunch and 13:46:23 nutrition, there are two of them, and they have a 13:46:26 number of stalls. During passing times, they do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:30 and they wait for the campus aide to unlock the 13:48:33 bathroom. 13:48:37 Sometimes if the aide is late, they will 13:48:38 say, "Can you open the bathroom," but it's like three 13:48:41 kids. 13:48:44 </li> <li>Q. How long have you been a supervisor for 13:48:45</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13 bathrooms are open and unlocked for 13:46:15 girls to use." 13:46:19 A. Yes. 13:46:19 Q. Is that an accurate statement? 13:46:21 A. The bathrooms that are open at lunch and 13:46:23 nutrition, there are two of them, and they have a 13:46:26 number of stalls. During passing times, they do 13:46:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:30 and they wait for the campus aide to unlock the 13:48:33 bathroom. 13:48:37 Sometimes if the aide is late, they will 13:48:38 say, "Can you open the bathroom," but it's like three 13:48:41 kids. 13:48:44 </li> <li>Q. How long have you been a supervisor for 13:48:45 nutrition and lunch for Fremont? 13:48:47</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13 bathrooms are open and unlocked for 13:46:15 girls to use." 13:46:19 A. Yes. 13:46:19 Q. Is that an accurate statement? 13:46:21 A. The bathrooms that are open at lunch and 13:46:23 nutrition, there are two of them, and they have a 13:46:26 number of stalls. During passing times, they do 13:46:32 Q. Do you know how many stalls the girls the 13:46:39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:30 and they wait for the campus aide to unlock the 13:48:33 bathroom. 13:48:37 Sometimes if the aide is late, they will 13:48:38 say, "Can you open the bathroom," but it's like three 13:48:41 kids. 13:48:44 </li> <li>Q. How long have you been a supervisor for 13:48:45 nutrition and lunch for Fremont? 13:48:50</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13 bathrooms are open and unlocked for 13:46:15 girls to use." 13:46:19 Q. Is that an accurate statement? 13:46:21 A. The bathrooms that are open at lunch and 13:46:23 nutrition, there are two of them, and they have a 13:46:26 number of stalls. During passing times, they do 13:46:29 unlock the ones on the floors. 13:46:32 Q. Do you know how many stalls the girls the 13:46:39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:30 and they wait for the campus aide to unlock the 13:48:33 bathroom. 13:48:37 Sometimes if the aide is late, they will 13:48:38 say, "Can you open the bathroom," but it's like three 13:48:41 kids. 13:48:44 </li> <li>Q. How long have you been a supervisor for 13:48:45 nutrition and lunch for Fremont? 13:48:50</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	student wanted to take a course offered on another 13:45:35 track but was refused the opportunity to do that? 13:45:38 A. No. 13:45:38 Q. How often does that occur, in your 13:45:45 experience, where a student takes a course offered on 13:45:47 another track? 13:45:51 A. Well, it occurs a lot with sports, but as 13:45:54 far as the other ones, I really don't know. You 13:45:57 would have to approach the assistant principal 13:45:59 counseling with that question. 13:46:03 Q. Okay. Paragraph 224, there's an allegation 13:46:09 that states: 13:46:12 "Only one or two of the school's 13:46:13 bathrooms are open and unlocked for 13:46:15 girls to use." 13:46:19 Q. Is that an accurate statement? 13:46:21 A. The bathrooms that are open at lunch and 13:46:23 nutrition, there are two of them, and they have a 13:46:26 number of stalls. During passing times, they do 13:46:29 unlock the ones on the floors. 13:46:32 Q. Do you know how many stalls the girls the 13:46:39 two girls' bathrooms that are open have? 13:46:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Do you see where it says: 13:47:59 "Students have to wait in long 13:48:05 lines to be able to use the 13:48:08 toilets"? 13:48:09 </li> <li>A. Yes. 13:48:09 </li> <li>Q. Is that true? 13:48:11 </li> <li>A. No. Let me say it this way. I've never 13:48:12 seen any lines to get in the bathrooms. Maybe right 13:48:16 when the bell rings there might be three people 13:48:19 waiting for them to be unlocked, but that's not 13:48:22 certainly a long line. 13:48:24 </li> <li>Q. What bell is that? 13:48:26 </li> <li>A. When the bell rings for lunch, I go out past 13:48:30 and they wait for the campus aide to unlock the 13:48:33 bathroom. 13:48:37 Sometimes if the aide is late, they will 13:48:38 say, "Can you open the bathroom," but it's like three 13:48:41 kids. 13:48:44 </li> <li>Q. How long have you been a supervisor for 13:48:45 nutrition and lunch for Fremont? 13:48:50 </li> <li>Q. Is that approximately 17 years? 13:48:51</li> </ul>

Page 146	
	Page 148
1 A. Yeah. 13:48:58	1 Q. Do you remember the name of the teacher? 13:51:41
2 Q. When you say during passing times additional 13:49:08	2 A. No. 13:51:41
3         bathrooms are opened up         13:49:12           4         A. Yes.         13:49:12	3 Q. Do you remember the semester it arrived at 13:51:43 4 Fremont? 13:51:45
<ul> <li>A. Fes. 13:49:12</li> <li>Q how many additional bathrooms are opened? 13:49:15</li> </ul>	5 A. It must have been last July. I'm 13:51:46
6 A. The only one I have knowledge of is the 13:49:16	6 speculating, but I believe it was last July/August. 13:51:49
7 second floor, one on the second floor and one on the 13:49:18	7 Q. Was this a bungalow taken from another 13:51:57
8 third floor, and when I was supervising those 13:49:21	8 school? 13:52:00
9 floors which I don't have that post anymore, but 13:49:24	9 A. I don't know where it came from. 13:52:00
10 when I did, the aides would come and open those doors 13:49:26	10 Q. Other than that one bungalow that arrived at 13:52:03
11 during passing, and then they would close them, you 13:49:29	11 Fremont in July or August of 2000, are there any 13:52:07
12 know, when the passing period was over with. 13:49:32	12 other classrooms that do not have air-conditioning at 13:52:12
13 Q. And what is passing time? 13:49:35	13 Fremont? 13:52:15
14 A. Six minutes. 13:49:38	14 A. No, they all have air-conditioning at 13:52:16
15 Q. Between classes? 13:49:39	15Fremont, and that one does now.13:52:18
16 A. Between classes, right. 13:49:40	16 Q. How long did it take for that bungalow to 13:52:21
17 Q. Is there a reason the second and third floor 13:49:50	17get air-conditioning installed?13:52:22
18rest rooms are locked during class time?13:49:53	18 A. I really don't remember. I know it was too 13:52:24
19 A. Yes. 13:49:53	19 long. I know we called the district, trying to get 13:52:27
20 Q. What is the reason? 13:49:56	20 it repaired, but 13:52:31
A. To prevent students from coming say there 13:49:57	21 The district priority is children centers 13:52:34
22 was not anyone on that floor doing supervision at a 13:50:00	22 and elementary schools, and so all the air people go 13:52:37
<ul> <li>23 certain moment. Then students could come in and 13:50:04</li> <li>24 vandalize bathroom stalls or hang out and/or do 13:50:08</li> </ul>	23to those places first. So if they continue to get13:52:4024calls, it doesn't matter when you call.13:52:44
24 Valuatize ball oblin stars of hang out and/of do 15.50.08 25 numerous other things. 13:50:12	25 This was told to me by my plant manager that 13:52:44
25 humerous outer unings. 15.50.12	2.5 This was told to me by my plant manager that 15.52.40
Page 147 We had a problem with fires about two years 13:50:14 ago. It was kind of like a little copycat thing that 13:50:17 all occurred in the bathroom. Not all of them but a 13:50:21	Page 149 1 you are always in line behind children centers and 13:52:49 2 elementary schools. 13:52:52
<ul> <li>4 couple of them occurred in the bathrooms. So it's a 13:50:36</li> <li>5 safety issue. 13:50:36</li> <li>6 Q. Turning to paragraph 225 of the First 13:50:50</li> <li>7 Amended Complaint, which we have an excerpt here as 13:50:54</li> <li>8 Exhibit 3, do you see where it says: 13:50:58</li> <li>9 "Many of the classrooms at Fremont 13:51:05</li> <li>10 do not have air conditioning"? 13:51:08</li> <li>11 A. Yes. 13:51:08</li> <li>12 Q. Is that an accurate statement? 13:51:10</li> <li>13 A. No. 13:51:10</li> <li>14 Q. What is inaccurate about it? 13:51:12</li> <li>15 A. I'm only aware of one classroom that was not 13:51:14</li> <li>16 air-conditioned. It was a portable that came in 13:51:19</li> <li>18 absolutely dreadful, but that's the only one I'm 13:51:22</li> </ul>	3MR. FRIEDMAN: Children centers are for13:52:544preschool students?13:52:565THE WITNESS: Yes.13:52:596BY MR. ROZWOOD:13:53:097Q. Do you see where it says in the next13:53:098sentence that:13:53:119"students take instruction13:53:1210during the extreme heat of summer13:53:1411in Los Angeles in stifling13:53:1612classrooms"?13:53:1813A. Yes.13:53:1814Q. Are you aware of any instances in which the13:53:2015air-conditioning failed to function properly during13:53:3317A. There have been instances, but I really13:53:3818can't give you a specific at this time.13:53:40
5safety issue.13:50:366Q. Turning to paragraph 225 of the First13:50:507Amended Complaint, which we have an excerpt here as13:50:548Exhibit 3, do you see where it says:13:50:589"Many of the classrooms at Fremont13:51:0510do not have air conditioning"?13:51:0811A. Yes.13:51:0812Q. Is that an accurate statement?13:51:1013A. No.13:51:1014Q. What is inaccurate about it?13:51:1215A. I'm only aware of one classroom that was not13:51:1416air-conditioned. It was a portable that came in13:51:1918absolutely dreadful, but that's the only one I'm13:51:2219aware of.13:51:26	4preschool students?13:52:565THE WITNESS: Yes.13:52:596BY MR. ROZWOOD:13:53:097Q. Do you see where it says in the next13:53:098sentence that:13:53:119"students take instruction13:53:1210during the extreme heat of summer13:53:1411in Los Angeles in stifling13:53:1612classrooms"?13:53:1813A. Yes.13:53:1814Q. Are you aware of any instances in which the 13:53:2015air-conditioning failed to function properly during13:53:3317A. There have been instances, but I really13:53:3818can't give you a specific at this time.13:53:4019Q. Who should I talk to about that?13:53:43
5safety issue.13:50:366Q. Turning to paragraph 225 of the First13:50:507Amended Complaint, which we have an excerpt here as13:50:548Exhibit 3, do you see where it says:13:50:589"Many of the classrooms at Fremont13:51:0510do not have air conditioning"?13:51:0811A. Yes.13:51:0812Q. Is that an accurate statement?13:51:1013A. No.13:51:1014Q. What is inaccurate about it?13:51:1215A. I'm only aware of one classroom that was not13:51:1416air-conditioned. It was a portable that came in13:51:1617without air, and it came in in the summer, and it was13:51:2218absolutely dreadful, but that's the only one I'm13:51:2219aware of.13:51:2620I'm not exactly sure how long it took to get13:51:27	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5safety issue.13:50:366Q. Turning to paragraph 225 of the First13:50:507Amended Complaint, which we have an excerpt here as13:50:548Exhibit 3, do you see where it says:13:50:589"Many of the classrooms at Fremont13:51:0510do not have air conditioning"?13:51:0510do not have air conditioning"?13:51:0811A. Yes.13:51:0812Q. Is that an accurate statement?13:51:1013A. No.13:51:1014Q. What is inaccurate about it?13:51:1215A. I'm only aware of one classroom that was not 13:51:1416air-conditioned. It was a portable that came in13:51:1617without air, and it came in in the summer, and it was 13:51:1918absolutely dreadful, but that's the only one I'm13:51:2219aware of.13:51:2620I'm not exactly sure how long it took to get 13:51:2721fixed, but it does have air right now. That was one13:51:29	4       preschool students?       13:52:56         5       THE WITNESS: Yes.       13:52:59         6       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       13:53:09         7       Q. Do you see where it says in the next       13:53:09         8       sentence that:       13:53:11         9       "students take instruction       13:53:12         10       during the extreme heat of summer       13:53:14         11       in Los Angeles in stifling       13:53:16         12       classrooms"?       13:53:18         13       A. Yes.       13:53:18         14       Q. Are you aware of any instances in which the 13:53:20         15       air-conditioning failed to function properly during       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:40         19       Q. Who should I talk to about that?       13:53:43         20       A. The plant manager.       13:53:45         21       Q. Who is that?       13:53:46
5safety issue. $13:50:36$ 6Q. Turning to paragraph 225 of the First $13:50:50$ 7Amended Complaint, which we have an excerpt here as $13:50:54$ 8Exhibit 3, do you see where it says: $13:50:58$ 9"Many of the classrooms at Fremont $13:51:05$ 10do not have air conditioning"? $13:51:05$ 11A. Yes. $13:51:08$ 12Q. Is that an accurate statement? $13:51:10$ 13A. No. $13:51:10$ 14Q. What is inaccurate about it? $13:51:12$ 15A. I'm only aware of one classroom that was not $13:51:14$ 16air-conditioned. It was a portable that came in $13:51:16$ 17without air, and it came in in the summer, and it was $13:51:19$ 18absolutely dreadful, but that's the only one I'm $13:51:27$ 21fixed, but it does have air right now. That was one $13:51:29$ 22room. $13:51:33$	4       preschool students?       13:52:56         5       THE WITNESS: Yes.       13:52:59         6       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       13:53:09         7       Q. Do you see where it says in the next       13:53:09         8       sentence that:       13:53:11         9       "students take instruction       13:53:12         10       during the extreme heat of summer       13:53:14         11       in Los Angeles in stifling       13:53:16         12       classrooms"?       13:53:18         13       A. Yes.       13:53:18         14       Q. Are you aware of any instances in which the 13:53:20         15       air-conditioning failed to function properly during       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:40         19       Q. Who should I talk to about that?       13:53:43         20       A. The plant manager.       13:53:45         21       Q. Who is that?       13:53:47
5safety issue. $13:50:36$ 6Q. Turning to paragraph 225 of the First $13:50:50$ 7Amended Complaint, which we have an excerpt here as $13:50:54$ 8Exhibit 3, do you see where it says: $13:50:58$ 9"Many of the classrooms at Fremont $13:51:05$ 10do not have air conditioning"? $13:51:08$ 11A. Yes. $13:51:08$ 12Q. Is that an accurate statement? $13:51:10$ 13A. No. $13:51:10$ 14Q. What is inaccurate about it? $13:51:12$ 15A. I'm only aware of one classroom that was not $13:51:14$ 16air-conditioned. It was a portable that came in $13:51:16$ 17without air, and it came in in the summer, and it was $13:51:19$ 18absolutely dreadful, but that's the only one I'm $13:51:22$ 19aware of. $13:51:26$ 20I'm not exactly sure how long it took to get $13:51:27$ 21fixed, but it does have air right now. That was one $13:51:29$ 22room. $13:51:33$ 23Q. Do you know what was this one teacher $13:51:33$	4       preschool students?       13:52:56         5       THE WITNESS: Yes.       13:52:59         6       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       13:53:09         7       Q. Do you see where it says in the next       13:53:09         8       sentence that:       13:53:11         9       "students take instruction       13:53:12         10       during the extreme heat of summer       13:53:14         11       in Los Angeles in stifling       13:53:16         12       classrooms"?       13:53:18         13       A. Yes.       13:53:18         14       Q. Are you aware of any instances in which the 13:53:20         15       air-conditioning failed to function properly during       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:43         18       can't give you a specific at this time.       13:53:43         19       Q. Who should I talk to about that?       13:53:45         21       Q. Who is that?       13:53:47         23       MR. FRIEDMAN: What is his first name?       13:53:53
5safety issue.13:50:366Q. Turning to paragraph 225 of the First13:50:507Amended Complaint, which we have an excerpt here as13:50:548Exhibit 3, do you see where it says:13:50:589"Many of the classrooms at Fremont13:51:0510do not have air conditioning"?13:51:0811A. Yes.13:51:0812Q. Is that an accurate statement?13:51:1013A. No.13:51:1014Q. What is inaccurate about it?13:51:1215A. I'm only aware of one classroom that was not13:51:1416air-conditioned. It was a portable that came in13:51:1617without air, and it came in in the summer, and it was13:51:2219aware of.13:51:2620I'm not exactly sure how long it took to get13:51:2721fixed, but it does have air right now. That was one13:51:3323Q. Do you know what was this one teacher13:51:33	4       preschool students?       13:52:56         5       THE WITNESS: Yes.       13:52:59         6       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       13:53:09         7       Q. Do you see where it says in the next       13:53:09         8       sentence that:       13:53:11         9       "students take instruction       13:53:12         10       during the extreme heat of summer       13:53:14         11       in Los Angeles in stifling       13:53:16         12       classrooms"?       13:53:18         13       A. Yes.       13:53:18         14       Q. Are you aware of any instances in which the 13:53:20         15       air-conditioning failed to function properly during       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:40         19       Q. Who should I talk to about that?       13:53:43         20       A. The plant manager.       13:53:45         21       Q. Who is that?       13:53:47         23       MR. FRIEDMAN: What is his first name?       13:53:53         24       THE WITNESS: I was afraid you were going to 13:53:54
5safety issue.13:50:366Q. Turning to paragraph 225 of the First13:50:507Amended Complaint, which we have an excerpt here as13:50:548Exhibit 3, do you see where it says:13:50:589"Many of the classrooms at Fremont13:51:0510do not have air conditioning"?13:51:0811A. Yes.13:51:0812Q. Is that an accurate statement?13:51:1013A. No.13:51:1014Q. What is inaccurate about it?13:51:1215A. I'm only aware of one classroom that was not13:51:1416air-conditioned. It was a portable that came in13:51:1617without air, and it came in in the summer, and it was13:51:2219aware of.13:51:2620I'm not exactly sure how long it took to get13:51:2721fixed, but it does have air right now. That was one13:51:3323Q. Do you know what was this one teacher13:51:3324assigned to that bungalow?13:51:38	4       preschool students?       13:52:56         5       THE WITNESS: Yes.       13:52:59         6       BY MR. ROZWOOD:       13:53:09         7       Q. Do you see where it says in the next       13:53:09         8       sentence that:       13:53:11         9       "students take instruction       13:53:12         10       during the extreme heat of summer       13:53:14         11       in Los Angeles in stifling       13:53:16         12       classrooms"?       13:53:18         13       A. Yes.       13:53:18         14       Q. Are you aware of any instances in which the 13:53:20         15       air-conditioning failed to function properly during       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:33         17       A. There have been instances, but I really       13:53:40         19       Q. Who should I talk to about that?       13:53:43         20       A. The plant manager.       13:53:45         21       Q. Who is that?       13:53:47         23       MR. FRIEDMAN: What is his first name?       13:53:53         24       THE WITNESS: I was afraid you were going to 13:53:54

	Page 150	Page 152
1	it out. 13:54:01	1 cockroaches being observed in classrooms at Fremont? 13:56:43
2	BY MR. ROZWOOD: 13:54:01	2 A. No. 13:56:43
3	Q. Okay. Can you spell it out loud for the 13:54:01	3 Q. Other than cockroaches and tiny mice or baby 13:56:51
4	reporter. 13:54:09	4 rats, have you seen any other or heard of complaints 13:56:55
5	A. Yeah, but I have to do it myself. 13:54:10	5
6	I don't think this is right, but it's 13:54:17	6 regarding any other pests, vermin, rodents, or 13:57:08
7	W-e-n-s-e-l-a-o. And I don't think that's right, but 13:54:18	7 insects at Fremont High School? 13:57:08
8	it's close. Wenselao. 13:54:24	8 A. Just birds. 13:57:09
9	Q. And paragraph 226 states: 13:54:33	9 Q. Just birds? 13:57:10
10	"Students frequently see rats and 13:54:36	10 A. Birds. 13:57:11
11	cockroaches at school." 13:54:39	11 Q. Other than birds 13:57:12
12	Is that an accurate statement? 13:54:41	12 A. And those things aren't birds. 13:57:13
13	A. Actually I have never had a student report 13:54:43	13 Q. I don't think birds fall under any of those 13:57:16
14	that they have seen a rat or cockroach to me. 13:54:45	14 categories either. 13:57:18
15	Q. Have you ever seen a rat or cockroach at 13:54:49	15 A. Okay. 13:57:20
16	Fremont High School? 13:54:51	16 Q. So you have described strike that. 13:57:21
17	A. Yes. 13:54:51	17 You've told us all of the instances in which 13:57:27
18	Q. Where have you seen that? 13:54:53	18 you are aware of where there was an observation or 13:57:30
19	A. I have seen them in my office and in the 13:54:54	19 complaint regarding pests, rodents, insects, or 13:57:33
20	main office. 13:54:57	20 vermin at Fremont High School; correct? 13:57:38
21	Q. What have you seen in your office? 13:55:02	21 A. Yes. 13:57:38
22	A. Little tiny mice. I suppose they are little 13:55:04	22 Q. Okay. I want to 13:57:41
23	baby rats. Little baby rats. They look like mice, 13:55:12	23 MS. LHAMON: Can we just take a minute 13:58:04
24	but they are probably little rats. 13:55:17	24 break. 13:58:06
25	Q. How often have you seen these tiny mice or 13:55:20	25 MR. ROZWOOD: If you want to take a break 13:58:06
	Page 151	Page 153
1	Page 151 baby rats in your office? 13:55:24	Page 153 1 now, let's take five minutes. 13:58:08
1 2		
	baby rats in your office? 13:55:24	1 now, let's take five minutes. 13:58:08
2	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31	1         now, let's take five minutes.         13:58:08           2         (Off the record.)         13:58:08
2 3	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35	1         now, let's take five minutes.         13:58:08           2         (Off the record.)         13:58:08           3         BY MR. ROZWOOD:         14:04:15
2 3 4	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room14:04:15
2 3 4 5	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:17
2 3 4 5	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room 14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:176MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if 14:04:187he could. You should say no.14:04:228THE WITNESS: Be my guest.14:04:24
2 3 4 5 6 7	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:46	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room 14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:176MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if 14:04:187he could. You should say no.14:04:228THE WITNESS: Be my guest.14:04:249BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:46principal's office, little baby ones.13:55:50	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:176MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if14:04:187he could. You should say no.14:04:228THE WITNESS: Be my guest.14:04:249BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:2610Q. You are nicer than your lawyer.14:04:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:46principal's office, little baby ones.13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:176MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if14:04:187he could. You should say no.14:04:228THE WITNESS: Be my guest.14:04:249BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:2610Q. You are nicer than your lawyer.14:04:2611You mentioned there was a second-floor and14:04:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:46principal's office, little baby ones.13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:176MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if14:04:187he could. You should say no.14:04:228THE WITNESS: Be my guest.14:04:249BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:2610Q. You are nicer than your lawyer.14:04:2611You mentioned there was a second-floor and14:04:3112third-floor rest room; correct?14:04:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42principal's office, little baby ones.13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:08	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room 14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:176MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if 14:04:187he could. You should say no.14:04:228THE WITNESS: Be my guest.14:04:249BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:2610Q. You are nicer than your lawyer.14:04:2611You mentioned there was a second-floor and 14:04:3112third-floor rest room; correct?14:04:3313A. Yes.14:04:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42principal's office, little baby ones.13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:11	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room 14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:176MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if 14:04:187he could. You should say no.14:04:228THE WITNESS: Be my guest.14:04:249BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:2610Q. You are nicer than your lawyer.14:04:2611You mentioned there was a second-floor and 14:04:3112third-floor rest room; correct?14:04:3313A. Yes.14:04:3514Q. In the main building?14:04:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:46principal's office, little baby ones.13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:08I have only heard of office reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:15	1now, let's take five minutes. $13:58:08$ 2(Off the record.) $13:58:08$ 3BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:15$ 4Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room $14:04:15$ 5facilities at Fremont? $14:04:17$ 6MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if $14:04:18$ 7he could. You should say no. $14:04:22$ 8THE WITNESS: Be my guest. $14:04:24$ 9BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:26$ 10Q. You are nicer than your lawyer. $14:04:26$ 11You mentioned there was a second-floor and $14:04:31$ 12third-floor rest room; correct? $14:04:35$ 14Q. In the main building? $14:04:36$ 15A. Yes. $14:04:36$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:46principal's office, little baby ones.13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:15A. The only time I ever saw a cockroach was13:56:18	1now, let's take five minutes. $13:58:08$ 2(Off the record.) $13:58:08$ 3BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:15$ 4Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room $14:04:15$ 5facilities at Fremont? $14:04:17$ 6MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if $14:04:18$ 7he could. You should say no. $14:04:22$ 8THE WITNESS: Be my guest. $14:04:24$ 9BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:26$ 10Q. You are nicer than your lawyer. $14:04:26$ 11You mentioned there was a second-floor and $14:04:31$ 12third-floor rest room; correct? $14:04:35$ 13A. Yes. $14:04:35$ 14Q. In the main building? $14:04:36$ 15A. Yes. $14:04:36$ 16Q. There were also two additional rest rooms $14:04:37$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42principal's office, little baby ones.13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:15A. The only time I ever saw a cockroach was13:56:18last week, and the only reason is I said, "What is13:56:20	1now, let's take five minutes. $13:58:08$ 2(Off the record.) $13:58:08$ 3BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:15$ 4Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room $14:04:15$ 5facilities at Fremont? $14:04:17$ 6MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if $14:04:18$ 7he could. You should say no. $14:04:22$ 8THE WITNESS: Be my guest. $14:04:24$ 9BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:26$ 10Q. You are nicer than your lawyer. $14:04:26$ 11You mentioned there was a second-floor and $14:04:31$ 12third-floor rest room; correct? $14:04:35$ 14Q. In the main building? $14:04:36$ 15A. Yes. $14:04:36$ 16Q. There were also two additional rest rooms $14:04:37$ 17for student use at lunch and nutrition? $14:04:40$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:15A. The only time I ever saw a cockroach was13:56:18last week, and the only reason is I said, "What is13:56:20this bug?"13:56:23	1now, let's take five minutes. $13:58:08$ 2(Off the record.) $13:58:08$ 3BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:15$ 4Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room $14:04:15$ 5facilities at Fremont? $14:04:17$ 6MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if $14:04:18$ 7he could. You should say no. $14:04:22$ 8THE WITNESS: Be my guest. $14:04:24$ 9BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:26$ 10Q. You are nicer than your lawyer. $14:04:26$ 11You mentioned there was a second-floor and $14:04:31$ 12third-floor rest room; correct? $14:04:35$ 14Q. In the main building? $14:04:36$ 15A. Yes. $14:04:36$ 16Q. There were also two additional rest rooms $14:04:37$ 17for student use at lunch and nutrition? $14:04:44$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	baby rats in your office? 13:55:24 A. Maybe about twice a year. 13:55:26 Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been 13:55:29 there? 13:55:31 A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem 13:55:35 to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back 13:55:37 in that office, but just probably because of 13:55:39 location, but in the main office, there have been 13:55:42 reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant 13:55:42 reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant 13:55:40 Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats 13:56:01 in classrooms at Fremont? 13:56:04 A. I have not received or heard those reports. 13:56:08 I have only heard of office reports. 13:56:11 Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont? 13:56:15 A. The only time I ever saw a cockroach was 13:56:18 last week, and the only reason is I said, "What is 13:56:20 this bug?" 13:56:23 A science teacher was there and said it was 13:56:24	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:176MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if14:04:187he could. You should say no.14:04:228THE WITNESS: Be my guest.14:04:249BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:2610Q. You are nicer than your lawyer.14:04:2611You mentioned there was a second-floor and14:04:3112third-floor rest room; correct?14:04:3313A. Yes.14:04:3514Q. In the main building?14:04:3615A. Yes.14:04:3616Q. There were also two additional rest rooms14:04:4018A. During lunch and nutrition?14:04:4419facilities open actually four because of the14:04:46
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:40Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:15A. The only time I ever saw a cockroach was13:56:20this bug?"13:56:23A science teacher was there and said it was13:56:24a cockroach.13:56:28	1now, let's take five minutes. $13:58:08$ 2(Off the record.) $13:58:08$ 3BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:15$ 4Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room $14:04:15$ 5facilities at Fremont? $14:04:17$ 6MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if $14:04:18$ 7he could. You should say no. $14:04:22$ 8THE WITNESS: Be my guest. $14:04:24$ 9BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:26$ 10Q. You are nicer than your lawyer. $14:04:26$ 11You mentioned there was a second-floor and $14:04:31$ 12third-floor rest room; correct? $14:04:35$ 13A. Yes. $14:04:35$ 14Q. In the main building? $14:04:36$ 15A. Yes. $14:04:36$ 16Q. There were also two additional rest rooms $14:04:40$ 18A. During lunch and nutrition? $14:04:44$ 19facilities open actually four because of the $14:04:49$
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:46principal's office, little baby ones.13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:15A. The only time I ever saw a cockroach was13:56:18last week, and the only reason is I said, "What is13:56:20this bug?"13:56:28There are bugs around. I didn't know it was13:56:29	1now, let's take five minutes. $13:58:08$ 2(Off the record.) $13:58:08$ 3BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:15$ 4Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room $14:04:15$ 5facilities at Fremont? $14:04:17$ 6MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if $14:04:18$ 7he could. You should say no. $14:04:22$ 8THE WITNESS: Be my guest. $14:04:24$ 9BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:26$ 10Q. You are nicer than your lawyer. $14:04:26$ 11You mentioned there was a second-floor and $14:04:31$ 12third-floor rest room; correct? $14:04:33$ 13A. Yes. $14:04:36$ 14Q. In the main building? $14:04:36$ 15A. Yes. $14:04:36$ 16Q. There were also two additional rest rooms $14:04:44$ 18A. During lunch and nutrition? $14:04:44$ 19facilities open actually four because of the $14:04:44$ 20different sexes one on the first floor and the $14:04:49$ 21other one what we call the 118 building, which is the $14:04:52$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:40Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:08I have only heard of office reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:18last week, and the only reason is I said, "What is13:56:20this bug?"13:56:23A science teacher was there and said it was13:56:24a cockroach.13:56:29a cockroach that was in my office.13:56:31	1now, let's take five minutes. $13:58:08$ 2(Off the record.) $13:58:08$ 3BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:15$ 4Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room $14:04:15$ 5facilities at Fremont? $14:04:17$ 6MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if $14:04:18$ 7he could. You should say no. $14:04:22$ 8THE WITNESS: Be my guest. $14:04:24$ 9BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:26$ 10Q. You are nicer than your lawyer. $14:04:26$ 11You mentioned there was a second-floor and $14:04:31$ 12third-floor rest room; correct? $14:04:35$ 14Q. In the main building? $14:04:36$ 15A. Yes. $14:04:36$ 16Q. There were also two additional rest rooms $14:04:44$ 18A. During lunch and nutrition? $14:04:44$ 19facilities open actually four because of the $14:04:46$ 20different sexes one on the first floor and the $14:04:55$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:15A. The only time I ever saw a cockroach was13:56:20this bug?"13:56:23A science teacher was there and said it was13:56:24a cockroach.13:56:28There are bugs around. I didn't know it was13:56:29a cockroach that was in my office.13:56:31Q. That was in your office?13:56:33	1now, let's take five minutes. $13:58:08$ 2(Off the record.) $13:58:08$ 3BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:15$ 4Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room $14:04:15$ 5facilities at Fremont? $14:04:17$ 6MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if $14:04:18$ 7he could. You should say no. $14:04:22$ 8THE WITNESS: Be my guest. $14:04:24$ 9BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:26$ 10Q. You are nicer than your lawyer. $14:04:26$ 11You mentioned there was a second-floor and $14:04:31$ 12third-floor rest room; correct? $14:04:35$ 14Q. In the main building? $14:04:36$ 15A. Yes. $14:04:36$ 16Q. There were also two additional rest rooms $14:04:44$ 18A. During lunch and nutrition? $14:04:44$ 19facilities open actually four because of the $14:04:44$ 19facilities open actually four because of the $14:04:49$ 21other one what we call the 118 building, which is the $14:04:52$ 22back of the auditorium. $14:04:55$ 23Q. Other than those four rest rooms, not $14:04:59$
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:15A. The only time I ever saw a cockroach was13:56:20this bug?"13:56:23A science teacher was there and said it was13:56:24a cockroach.13:56:28There are bugs around. I didn't know it was13:56:31Q. That was in my office?13:56:33A. Yes, yeah.13:56:36	1now, let's take five minutes.13:58:082(Off the record.)13:58:083BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:154Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room 14:04:155facilities at Fremont?14:04:176MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if 14:04:187he could. You should say no.14:04:228THE WITNESS: Be my guest.14:04:249BY MR. ROZWOOD:14:04:2610Q. You are nicer than your lawyer.14:04:2611You mentioned there was a second-floor and 14:04:3112third-floor rest room; correct?14:04:3313A. Yes.14:04:3514Q. In the main building?14:04:3615A. Yes.14:04:3616Q. There were also two additional rest rooms14:04:3717for student use at lunch and nutrition?14:04:4418A. During lunch and nutrition, there are two14:04:4419facilities open actually four because of the14:04:4921other one what we call the 118 building, which is the 14:04:5222back of the auditorium.14:04:5523Q. Other than those four rest rooms, not14:04:5924drawing any distinction between the sexes, are there14:05:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	baby rats in your office?13:55:24A. Maybe about twice a year.13:55:26Q. Each year over the 14 years you have been13:55:29there?13:55:31A. Well, in my first office, they didn't seem13:55:35to have the problem. I don't think we saw them back13:55:37in that office, but just probably because of13:55:39location, but in the main office, there have been13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:42reports in the magnet office, and from my assistant13:55:50Q. Have there been any reports of mice or rats13:56:01in classrooms at Fremont?13:56:04A. I have not received or heard those reports.13:56:11Q. Where have you seen cockroaches at Fremont?13:56:15A. The only time I ever saw a cockroach was13:56:20this bug?"13:56:23A science teacher was there and said it was13:56:24a cockroach.13:56:28There are bugs around. I didn't know it was13:56:29a cockroach that was in my office.13:56:31Q. That was in your office?13:56:33	1now, let's take five minutes. $13:58:08$ 2(Off the record.) $13:58:08$ 3BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:15$ 4Q. Can I ask you questions about the rest room $14:04:15$ 5facilities at Fremont? $14:04:17$ 6MR. FRIEDMAN: Tell him no. He asked you if $14:04:18$ 7he could. You should say no. $14:04:22$ 8THE WITNESS: Be my guest. $14:04:24$ 9BY MR. ROZWOOD: $14:04:26$ 10Q. You are nicer than your lawyer. $14:04:26$ 11You mentioned there was a second-floor and $14:04:31$ 12third-floor rest room; correct? $14:04:35$ 14Q. In the main building? $14:04:36$ 15A. Yes. $14:04:36$ 16Q. There were also two additional rest rooms $14:04:44$ 18A. During lunch and nutrition? $14:04:44$ 19facilities open actually four because of the $14:04:44$ 19facilities open actually four because of the $14:04:49$ 21other one what we call the 118 building, which is the $14:04:52$ 22back of the auditorium. $14:04:55$ 23Q. Other than those four rest rooms, not $14:04:59$

1High School?14:05:132A. Not right now, to my knowledge. Mrs. Roland 14:05:131when the students came more regularly to leadership 14:08:002connell, they are always suring that the hartmores14:08:014the plant manager ways suring that the hartmores14:08:014the plant manager ways suring that the hartmores14:08:015what we have, these two.14:05:236Q. How often are the rest rooms cleaned at 14:05:27staff attended were they are always suring that the hartmanager, some the rest rooms 14:06:307R. A. Iknow they are cleaned every day, but how 14:05:39staff attended were they are always that the hartmanager sure view day. 16:04 know, 14:05:3910Q. At least nee every day. 16:05:40staff attended were they are always that the hart manager 16:05:4113language that applies to the school environment. 14:05:581014What is the tire of the person that 14:05:541116Q. What manager supervises that. 14:00:0014:06:5417A. Yesh, the plant manager 1714:06:5418G. What we she natter of the complains of hard 14:08:1619High School?14:06:1221ad operations. I think it used to be called 14:06:1522A. No. That would be like a maintenance 14:06:1223do tart again at fremont?14:06:2424Q. Is that a big district employee in the void dis		Page 154		Page 156
2A. Not right now, ior my knowledge. Mis. Roland 1405:132council, they are always signing that the battoroms1408:033 sold nerve was going to be something in the 1405:16bingalows. I talked to Mr. Ceja. He said this is1405:23necked to be cleand. A those pairwindur meeting. J. 1408:065 what we have, these two.1405:23necked to be cleand. A those pairwindur meeting. J. 1408:01the plant manager would conve and take notes.1408:037 remont?A. Kakow they are cleaned every day. It holes 1405:37network of an other metry toors in addition to the 1408:20standard where there was a plant manager, some 1408:209 do diministrative 1406:17New, Have not heard that this year, how 1408:34buil two sandber meeting Maith is when the rest rooms. 1408:2811 A. Yeah.Yeah eremont in 1405:54neopel energing which is where 11ual an administrative 1408:3413 hangange that applies to the school environment. 1405:54neopel energing which is where 11ua antiperior 1408:4414 A. Yeah.Yeah eremont in 1405:5415 subers the plant manager?1406:61220 A. I dori's know his name now. If's maintenance 1406:1221 and operains. It hink is alse to be school 1406:1323 downtown is my understanding of it.1406:6224 G. A. It acti know.1406:6225 High School?1406:643 downtown is my understanding of it.1406:644 G. Q. And maintenance and operations?1406:645 district employee at 1409:656 A. Mr. Ceja, milk we classiant principal or held 1409:147 A. No, That would be like a maintenance1406:64	1	High School? 14:05:13	1	when the students came more regularly to leadership $14.08.00$
3as add there was gript to be something in the14:05:164burgalows. Inliked to Mr. Ceja. He said this is14:05:236Q. How often are the rest rooms cleaned at14:05:247Fermont?14:05:308A. Tknow they are cleaned every day, but how14:05:379Many times every day. 10:05:3014:05:3710Q. At least once every day?14:05:3711A. Yesh.14:05:3912Q. Tapologize. The trying to learn myself the14:05:5413language that applies to the school environment.14:05:5414What is the title of the person that14:05:5415supervises the maintenance of the rest room.14:06:5416G. Whas supervises the maintenance.14:06:5417A. Yes, the plant manager as pervises that.14:06:1220A. I dori know bia supervises the plant manager.14:06:1521and operations.14:06:2322A. I dori know bia direct boss right this mime 14:06:1523bis, I dori know.14:06:2424Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont 14:06:6325district employee that would then report to someone 14:06:3724Q. No that would be like a maintenance24Q. So that a big district employee or Fremont 14:06:62425Idor that a supervising land 14:09:5026A. Kapi, right, right, right, hold:5627A. No. That would be like a maintenance28High School?29A. Kapi, rig		6		
5Multi we have, there two, $14:05:23$ A. Chally, Ghart think that was back-ship. $14:08:11$ 6Q. How often are the rest rooms cleaned at $14:05:27$ Fermon? $14:05:30$ 7Fermon? $14:05:30$ 14:05:3718A. I know they are cleaned every day, but how $14:05:37$ 14:05:3719Q. At least once every day? $14:05:37$ 12Q. I apologize. I'm trying to learn myself the $14:05:49$ 1813language that applies to the school environment. $14:05:54$ 14What is the itile of the person that $14:05:54$ 1015supervises the maintenance of the rest room. $14:05:54$ 16findities?14:06:1216findities? $14:06:12$ 17A. Yes, the plant manager supervises that. $14:06:12$ 20A. I don't know. $14:06:12$ 21and operations. I think it maintee $14:06:12$ 22and operations. I think it was to be called $14:06:152$ 23A. Expective the plant manager $1:40:6:24$ 24Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont $14:06:24$ 25High School employee?26 $14:06:56$ 27Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in $14:06:57$ 28A. Mr. Cig, arports to someone in $14:06:18$ 29A. Mr. Cig, arports to someone in $14:06:56$ 20A. Mr. Cig, arports to someone in $14:06:28$ 21A. No. That would be like a maintenance $14:06:18$ 22Jastrict employee relations is the plant $14:06:18$ 23A. Sepcially the yara plant pl				· ·
7Fermion?14:05:307staff attended where there was a plant manager, some 14:08:178A. Iknow they are cleaned every day, but how 14:05:37students, and other employees in addition to the 14:08:209amy times every day. I don't know.14:05:3710Q. At least once every day?14:05:3711A. Yeah.14:05:3912Q. Tapologize. Thi trying to learn myself the 14:05:4913language that applies to the school environment.14:05:5414What is the title of the person that14:05:5415supervises the nuintenance of the rest room14:05:5416ficilities? Is that the plant manager 11:400:0617A. Yes, the plant manager apervises that.14:06:1618A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:1220A. I don't know his is area to be called14:06:1321and operations. I think it used to be called14:06:1422bisrict i. hot who.14:06:2323a. Kori know.14:06:2424Q. Is that a big district employee of Permont14:06:2425High School employee?14:06:2426A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:2827A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:2428A. Ke, ey, and maintenance and operations?14:06:2429A. Mc. Cigia nports to someone in 14:06:5921A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:2424Q. So the plant manager?14:06:2425 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
8AI know they are cleaned every day, but how14:05:349many times every day, I dorit know.14:05:3610Q. Arleast once every day?14:05:3711AYeah.14:05:3912Q. Tapologize. Thr trying to learn myself the 14:05:4911Now, I have on heard that this year, but we 14:08:2413Inaguage that applies to the school environment.14:05:591214What is the tild of the person that14:05:5915supervises the maintenance of the rest room14:05:5916facilities?Is that the plant manager?14:06:6017A. Yes, the plant manager apervises that.14:06:6118Q. Who supervises the plant manager?14:06:1220A. I dorit know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:1221and operations.14:06:2422employees hat of that problem or that compliants during 14:09:1623i, I dorit know.14:06:2424Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont 14:06:2425High School employee?14:06:2426High School employee?14:06:2427A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:2628A. Cigin Mr. W. Cigin <i>Composition</i> 14:06:313downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:2627M. K. Cigin Grupts to someone 14:06:323downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:344Q. So the plant manager?14:06:6511ond maintenance and operations?14:06:		-		-
9 many times every day. I don't know. 14:05:36 10 Q. At least once every day? 14:05:37 11 A. Yeah. 14:05:39 12 Q. Tapologize. In trying to learn myself the 14:05:49 13 language that applies to the school environment. 14:05:54 14 What is the tile of the person that 14:05:58 15 supervises the maintenance of the restrom that 14:05:59 16 G. Who supervises that Terminal Terminol 14:06:06 19 High School? 14:06:23 21 and operations. 14:06:61 22 Jarried Law who his direct boss right this minute 14:06:15 23 is, I don't know is name now. If's maintenance 14:06:16 24 Q. Is that a big district employee of Fremont 14:06:24 25 High School employee? 14:06:28 11 A. No, That would be like a maintenance 14:06:65 12 district employee of Fremont 14:06:24 24 Q. So the plant manager 14:06:28 25 district employee of Fremont 14:06:28 26 district employee of Fremont 14:06:28 27 district employee of Fremont 14:06:28 28 district employee of Fremont 14:06:28 29 district employee of Fremont 14:06:28 20 The weat was approving plant, 14:09:14 24 Q. So the plant manager = who is the plant 14:06:41 25 one mode job inspections, a person who was any proving 14:09:26 20 manager fills cold on his employee is 14:09:37 20 A. No. That would be like a maintenance 14:06:53 31 downtown is my understanding of it. 14:06:54 31 manager fills cold on his employee is 14:09:37 32 district employee the substanding of it. 14:06:54 33 manager fills cold on his semployee is 14:09:37 34 Q. No the plant manager = who is the plant 14:06:53 34 Q. So the plant manager = 14:07:01 34 district offices of maintenance. 14:06:53 34 Q. No the dim manager = 14:07:01 35 district offices of maintenance. 14:06:53 34 A. Yes, weak manager is a division 14:06:53 34 A. Yes, weak manager is a division 14:06:53 35 manager fills cold on his employee is 14:09:37 36 maintenance and operations? 14:06:59 37 manager again at Fremonot? 14:07:14 38 A. Yes, weak maintenance. 14:07:14 39 A. Yes, weak maintenance. 14:07:14 30 Contenation that manager is				
10Q.A least once every day?14:05:3710have concerns, and he would say here have rarrows. 14:08:2811A. Yeah.They for prying to learn myself the 14:05:4911Now, I have not heard that this year, but we 14:08:3113Inguage that applies to the school environment.14:05:5412ohn - again. we don't have that sume group of 14:08:3414What is the thit of the person that 14:05:5514here that. So they many go directly to M. Hornmans or 14:08:4014Ket the plant manager:14:06:0415they may go to Mr. Cigi af they still have concerns. 14:08:4016A. Wes, the plant manager supervises that.14:06:0618Q. What was the nature of the emphasites inter 14:06:1214A. Yes, the plant manager apervises that.14:06:1218A. 1 don't know how specific they were. They 14:08:5317I hose two things.14:08:5018A. 1 don't know how specific they were. They 14:08:5418A. 1 don't know how specific they were. They 14:08:5419needed cleaning, and they needed toiled tissue.20A. 1 don't know.14:06:1214:06:1221Q. Sh that a big district employee of Premont 14:06:2420employees had to that problem or that complaint?23L Shortici apployee that would the report to someone 14:06:2514:00:6324G. Nart would be like a maintenance 14:06:6314:00:6325Maxer apployee in an operations, 14:00:6314:00:6326Q. Sh the plant manager?14:06:6527A. Yes, yes.14:06:56 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
11A. Yeah.14:05:3912Q. Lapologize. The trying to learn myself the 14:05:4913language that applies to the school environment.14:05:54Unit of the person that 14:05:5814What is the tile of the person that 14:05:5815supervises the maintenance of the rest room 14:05:5916Q. Who supervises that.17A. Yes, the plant manager at Premont 14:06:0618Q. Who supervises the plant manager at Premont 14:06:1220A. I don't know his name now. If's maintenance 14:06:1221and operations. I think it used to be called 14:06:1222District I, but who his direct boss right this minute 14:06:2424Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont 14:06:2425High School employee?14:06:2816A. No. That would be like a maintenance 14:06:2817A. No. That would be like a maintenance 14:06:262627district employee that would then report to someone in 14:06:5028manager again at Fremont?14:06:5030ohynnown is my understanding of it.14:06:5031ohynnown is my understanding of it.14:06:5131344545464647474848494940404140404040404141		• • •		· · · ·
12Q. Ispologize. I'm trying to learn myself the 14:05:4912don't – again. we don't have that same group of14:08:3413Impuge that applies to the school environment.14:05:5814bear that. So they may go directly to Mr. Hermmans or 14:08:4014What is the tile of the person that14:05:5915they may go to Mr. Ceja if they were. They 14:08:5014N. Yes, the plant manager supervises that.14:06:12160. What was the nature of the complaints during 14:08:4815supervises the plant manager supervises that.14:06:12160. What was the nature of the complaint during 14:08:4816A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:1218A. I don't know how specific they were. They 14:08:5921and operations. I think it used to be called14:06:1219needed clearing, and they needed toil wite its weight of they one of that complaint?24Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont14:06:241414:09:2025High School employee?14:06:3414:09:2026district employee that would be like a maintenance14:06:6414:09:232district employee that would the report to someone in14:06:6514:09:373A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:6514:09:374Q. So the plant manager ?14:06:6514:09:375maager agin at Fremont?14:06:657Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:658maintenance and operations?14:06:659A. Y		- • •		-
13language that applies to the school environment.14:05:5414What is the tile of the person that14:05:5915supervises the maintenance of the rest room14:05:5916facilities? Is that the plant manager?14:06:0617A. Yes, the plant manager at Fremont14:06:1219High School?14:06:1220A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:121621District I, but who his direct boss right this minute 14:06:18223is, I don't know his direct boss right this minute 14:06:2414:06:2821Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont14:06:2424Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont14:06:2425High School employee?14:06:2826A. I. Cija reports to someone in14:06:417A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:507Q. And Mr. Cija reports to someone in14:06:507Q. And Mr. Cija reports to someone in14:06:507Q. And si three an assistant principal or other 14:07:0114:06:5010Q. And is three an assistant principal or other 14:07:1811supervising the plant manager?14:07:1713A. Yes, yes.14:07:161406:5910Q. And is three an assistant principal or other 14:07:1713A. Yes, yes.14:07:161414:07:1715A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hermanns?14:07:1716A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hermanns?1				
14What is the title of the person that14:05:581415supervises the minimenance of the rest room14:05:581416facilities? Is that the plant manager14:06:0618Q. Who supervises the plant manager at Fremont14:06:1620A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance14:06:1621and operations. I think used to be called14:06:1622and operations. I think tused to be called14:06:1623is, I don't know.14:06:2324Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont14:06:2425High School?14:06:2326J. Stata a big district employee or Fremont14:06:2427I do remenber walking with Mr. Cigi and supervising 14:09:1428I do remenber walking with Mr. Cigi and supervising 14:09:2629someone's job inspections, a person who wasn't going 14:09:2020someone's inplyce that would be like a maintenance14:06:344Q. So the plant manager - who is the plant14:06:415manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:267A. Mr. Cigia, Mr. W. Cigia14:06:567Q. And Mr. Cigia reports to someone in14:06:567Q. And Mamintanace and operations?14:07:0314district offices of maintenance. The Hwall14:07:0315school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:1016school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:1017supervising he plant manager? <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
15supervises the maintenance of the rest room14.05:5914.06:0416facilities? Is that the plant manager $21$ Firmont 14:06:041517A. Yes, the plant manager at Firmont 14:06:0514.06:1619High School?14:06:1620A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:1714:06:1621and operations. I think it used to be called14:06:1622District 1, but who his direct boss right this minute 14:06:1814:06:2423is, I don't know.14:06:2424Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont14:06:2425High School employee?14:06:2426These two fluggly the year I was supervising plant, 14:09:1427A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:413downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:434Q. So the plant manager - who is the plant14:06:445Manager again at Fremont?14:06:446A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:447O. And Mr. Ceja prosts to someone in14:06:508maintenance and operations?14:06:569A. Yes, yes.14:06:5610Oi the LA. Unified School District?14:07:0114A. Not lately, no. When I was distattory job.14:09:3715O. And maintenance and operations is a division 14:07:1016school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:1017A. Yes, wet, maintenance?14:07:1018A. Yes, and that'K. Hermmans, J			14	
16facilities? Is that the plant manager?14:06:0417A. Yes, the plant manager aupervises that.14:06:0618Q. Who supervises the plant manager at Firmont 14:06:0214:08:0019High School?14:06:1220A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:1214:08:1821and operations. I think it used to be called14:06:1622District 1, but who his direct boss right this minute14:06:2424Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont 14:06:242225High School employee?14:06:2426K. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:2427Q. And Wid We report to someone in 14:06:3414:09:263downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:344Q. So the plant manager - who is the plant 14:06:4414:06:567Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in 14:06:5614:09:239A. Kright, right. I believe there are several 14:07:0314:06:5610Q. And maintenance and operations?14:06:5611O. And maintenance and operations?14:07:1012A. Right, right. I believe there are several 14:07:1013downtown.14:07:101414:07:1215Q. And maintenance, they all 14:07:1216Q. And maintenance, and operations?14:06:561010Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in 14:07:101414:07:1015Q. And maintenance, end operations?16Q. And maintenance,		*	15	
18Q. Who supervises the plant manager at Fremont 14:06:0818A. I don't know how specific they were. They 14:08:5319High School?14:06:121920A. I don't know his name now. If's maintenance 14:06:1510Those two things.14:09:0921and operations. I think it used to be called14:06:1510Those two things.14:09:0921and operations. I think it used to be called14:06:2414:06:2420A. Especially the year I was supervising plant, 14:09:1424Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont 14:06:2414:06:2811Into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:2026district employee or to someone 14:06:3414:06:6414:09:375manager fills out on his employees and write a memo to the 14:09:373A. Yes, yes.14:06:6414:06:651into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:374Q. So the plant manager - who is the plant 14:06:541manager fills out on his employees in 14:09:375manager again at Fremont?14:06:6416A. Mr. Ceja, RW. Ceja.14:06:5617A. Yes, yes.14:06:56110Q. And maintenance and operations?14:06:5611of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:5612A. Right, right. I believe there are several 14:07:1013district offices of maintenance?14:07:1014report to someone downtown.14:07:2015Q. And is there an assistant principal o	16	*	16	
19High School?14:06:1219needed cleaning, and they needed toilet tissue.14:08:5620A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:1210needed cleaning, and they needed toilet tissue.14:08:5921and operations. I think it used to be called14:06:181210Ner you aware of what response the school14:09:0923a. Is that a big district employee or Fremont 14:06:2814:06:2810A. Especially the year I was supervising plant, 14:09:1625High School employee?14:06:2814:06:2814:06:2814:06:342Monton is my understanding of it.14:06:3414:06:3414:09:373A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:6414:06:4114:09:374Q. So the plant manager - who is the plant14:06:5014:09:375manager again at Fremont?14:06:5614:09:506Mr. Ceja advectors?14:06:5614:09:507Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:5614:09:5010Q. And maintenance and operations?14:07:103A. Yes, ses.14:06:5711of the LA. Unified School District?14:07:1013district offices of maintenance, Then they all14:07:101414:07:1014:07:1015Q. And is there an assistant principal or other 14:07:1716school administrator that has responsibility for 14:07:1716school administrator earl of any complaints about 14:07:371622P	17	A. Yes, the plant manager supervises that. 14:06:06	17	those meetings? 14:08:50
20A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:1220Those two things.14:08:5921and operations. I think it used to be called14:06:152.Q. Are you aware of what response the school 14:09:0421District 1, but who his direct boss right this minute 14:06:182.Q. Are you aware of what response the school 14:09:0423A. Especially the year I was supervising plant, 14:09:142.employees had to that problem or that complaint? 14:09:0924Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont 14:06:281.1.for emember walking with Mr. Ceja and supervising 14:09:1625someone's job inspections, a person who wasn't going 14:09:202.meanger fills out on his employee is 14:09:2326the needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:263.nanager fills out on his employee is 14:09:373downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:544.3.manager fills out on his employee is 14:09:374Q. So the plant manager.14:06:565.6.molog a suffastory job.14:09:375This was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:376.7.would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:379A. Yes, yes.14:06:5610.1.14:06:5610Q. And maintenance and operations is a division 14:07:0114.14.13district offices of maintenance. Then they all 14:07:1014.14.14the eanilities at 14:07:1014.14.14.15Q. And is there an assistant prin	18	Q. Who supervises the plant manager at Fremont 14:06:08	18	A. I don't know how specific they were. They 14:08:53
21and operations. I think it used to be called $14:06:15$ 21Q. Are you aware of what response the school $14:09:04$ 22District 1, but who his direct boss right this minute $14:06:13$ employees had to that problem or that complaint? $14:09:04$ 23A. Especially the year I was supervising plant, $14:09:14$ $24$ A eremember walking with Mr. Ceja and supervising plant, $14:09:14$ 24Q. Is that a big district employee? $14:06:28$ $24$ A. Especially the year I was supervising plant, $14:09:16$ 26someone's job inspections, a person who wasn't going $14:09:26$ $24$ $24$ 27A. No. That would be like a maintenance $14:06:28$ $14:06:46$ $14:09:26$ 28district employee that would then report to someone in $14:06:46$ $14:09:26$ $14:09:37$ 30Q. So the plant manager who is the plant $14:06:56$ $14:09:26$ $14:09:37$ 4Q. So the plant manager who is the plant $14:06:56$ $14:09:26$ $14:09:47$ 5This was a couple of years ago, but then he $14:09:47$ 6A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja $14:06:56$ $14:09:50$ 10ord weight ear an assistant principal or other 14:07:10 $14:06:11$ $14:06:56$ 11of the L.A. Unified School District? $14:07:16$ 12A. Right, right. I believe there are several $14:07:10$ 13district offices of maintenance. $14:07:17$ 14A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, Y. eriod, $14:07:16$ 15Q. And is there an assistant principal o	19	High School? 14:06:12	19	needed cleaning, and they needed toilet tissue. 14:08:56
22District 1, but who his direct boss right this minute 14:06:182324Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont 14:06:2424Q. Is that a big district employee, ?14:06:2323A. Especially the year I was supervising 14:09:1425High School employee,?14:06:2424I do remember walking with Mr. Ceja and supervising 14:09:1625Someone's job inspections, a person who wasn't going 14:09:232626downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:3413downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:3414Q. So the platt manager -who is the plant 14:06:4637Q. So the platt manager -14:06:4637Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in 14:06:5014:06:5018maintenance and operations is a division 14:06:5614:06:5610Q. And maintenance. Then they all 14:07:0814:07:0813district offices of maintenance. Then they all 14:07:0114:07:1414report to someone downtown.14:07:1615Q. And is there an assistant principal or other 14:07:1614:07:1716A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J. period, 14:07:1614:07:1617wave, M-ax-i-e, Hemmans?14:07:2320Q. Have you pervised plant?14:10:2114the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at 14:07:3321Q. What kind of complaints about 14:07:452422Q. What kind of complaints about 14:07:4523A. Yes, S.14:07:5324 </td <td>20</td> <td>A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:12</td> <td>20</td> <td>Those two things. 14:08:59</td>	20	A. I don't know his name now. It's maintenance 14:06:12	20	Those two things. 14:08:59
23is, I don't know.14:06:2323A. Especially the year I was supervising plant, 14:09:1424Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont14:06:241414 or enember walking with Mr. Ceja and supervising 14:09:1625High School employee?14:06:2825someone's job inspections, a person who wasn't going 14:09:2026étatrict employee that would be like a maintenance14:06:281into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:232district employee that would then report to someone14:06:313manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:373downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:443manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:374Q. So the plant manager - who is the plant 14:06:415This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:375Maintenance and operations?14:06:5076A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:567Q. And maintenance and operations is a division 14:06:56710Q. And maintenance. Then they all 14:07:0114:07:0313district offices of maintenance. Then they all 14:07:0214:07:0314report to someone downtown.14:07:1415Q. And is there an assistant principal or other 14:07:1714:07:1616school administrator that has responsibility for 14:07:16Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you 14:10:1616school administrator that has meryon plantis about 14:07:4714:07:2317Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans? <td< td=""><td>21</td><td>*</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	21	*		
24Q. Is that a big district employee or Fremont14:06:2424I do remember walking with Mr. Ceja and supervising14:09:1625High School employee?14:06:2824I do remember walking with Mr. Ceja and supervising14:09:20Page 1551A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:281into the rest room as frequently or as completely as14:09:232district employee that would then report to someone14:06:341into the rest room as frequently or as completely as14:09:273downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:443manager fills out on his employees if the employee is14:09:374Q. So the plant manager - who is the plant14:06:5014:06:557This was a couple of years ago, but then he14:09:475Maintenance and operations is a division14:06:5614:06:5610Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:5610Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:07:0314:07:0314:07:0312A. Right, right. I believe there are several 14:07:0314:07:1014:07:1013district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:1614:07:1714A. Nets, i.e., Hemmans, J. period, 14:07:1414:07:1614:07:1615Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about 14:07:4614:10:2216Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about 14:07:3314:10:2423A. Yes.14:07:532424Q. What kind of complaints ha		-		
25       High School employee?       14:06:28       25       someone's job inspections, a person who wasn't going       14:09:20         Page 155         1       A. No. That would be like a maintenance       14:06:28       1       into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23         2       district employee that would then report to someone       14:06:34       1       into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:26         3       downtown is my understanding of it.       14:06:34       1       into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:26         3       downtown is my understanding of it.       14:06:44       3       manager again at Fremont?       14:06:46         4       Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in       14:06:56       5       maintenance and operations?       14:06:56         9       A. Yes, yes.       14:06:56       9       would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:47         11       of the LA. Unified School District?       14:06:56       9       vague, but I remember that part.       14:00:10         12       A. Right, right. I believe there are several 14:07:10       14:07:14       A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11       14:00:11         16       school administrator that has responsibibility for       14:07:14       A. Not lately,		,		
Page 155Page 1571A. No. That would be like a maintenance $14:06:34$ 2district employee that would then report to someone $14:06:34$ 3downtown is my understanding of it. $14:06:34$ 4Q. So the plant manager who is the plant $14:06:34$ 5manager fills out on his employees if the employee is $14:09:37$ 6A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.7Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in7Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in8maintenance and operations?9A. Yes, yes.10Q. And maintenance and operations is a division $14:06:59$ 10Q. And maintenance. Then they all14:07:0314report to someone downtown.14:07:1015Q. And is there an assistant principal or other $14:07:10$ 16school administrator that has responsibility for16Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about $14:07:46$ 17supervising the plant manager?14:07:2316Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about $14:07:46$ 17Have you ever heard of any complaints about $14:07:46$ 18A. Yes.19Maxie, Ma-x-i-e, Hermans?14:07:2324Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5324Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?24Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?24Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?25A. Nei shere of things would he miss?26		· · · · · ·		
1A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:282district employee that would then report to someone14:06:313downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:344Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:345manager again at Fremont?14:06:466A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:507Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:508maintenance and operations?14:06:569A. Yes, yes.14:06:5510Q. And maintenance and operations is a division 14:06:5611of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:5912A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:0314report to someone downtown.14:07:0314report to someone downtown.14:07:1015Q. And thas there an assistant principal or other14:07:1716A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans?14:07:1718A. Yes.14:07:5320Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:1416The would check periodically.14:10:2420Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:5323A. Yes.14:07:5324Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:55	25	High School employee? 14:06:28	25	someone's job inspections, a person who wasn't going 14:09:20
1A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:282district employee that would then report to someone14:06:313downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:344Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:345manager again at Fremont?14:06:466A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:507Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:508maintenance and operations?14:06:569A. Yes, yes.14:06:5510Q. And maintenance and operations is a division 14:06:5611of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:5912A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:0314report to someone downtown.14:07:0314report to someone downtown.14:07:1015Q. And thas there an assistant principal or other14:07:1716A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans?14:07:1718A. Yes.14:07:5320Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:1416The would check periodically.14:10:2420Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:5323A. Yes.14:07:5324Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:55				
2district employee that would then report to someone $14:06:31$ 3downtown is my understanding of it. $14:06:31$ 4Q. So the plant manager who is the plant $14:06:41$ 5manager again at Fremont? $14:06:44$ 6A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja. $14:06:46$ 7Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in $14:06:50$ 8maintenance and operations? $14:06:56$ 9A. Yes, yes. $14:06:56$ 10Q. And maintenance and operations is a division $14:06:56$ 11of the L.A. Unified School District? $14:07:01$ 12A. Right, right. I believe there are several $14:07:01$ 13district offices of maintenance. Then they all $14:07:03$ 14report to someone downtown. $14:07:10$ 15Q. And tis there an assistant principal or other $14:07:10$ 16school administrator that has responsibility for $14:07:17$ 18A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period, $14:07:12$ $14:07:23$ 20Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about $14:07:46$ $2$ 21Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans? $14:07:23$ 23A. Yes. $14:07:53$ 24Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? $14:07:55$ 24Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? $14:07:55$ 24Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? $14:07:55$				
3downtown is my understanding of it. $14:06:34$ 3manager fills out on his employees if the employee is $14:09:37$ 4Q. So the plant manager who is the plant $14:06:41$ 3manager fills out on his employees if the employee is $14:09:37$ 5manager again at Fremont? $14:06:46$ 4out of oing a satisfactory job. $14:09:37$ 6A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja. $14:06:46$ 6would counsel the employee and write a memo to the $14:09:37$ 7Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in $14:06:55$ 6would counsel the employee and write a memo to the $14:09:44$ 8maintenance and operations? $14:06:53$ 7employee. Assumably in order to get a positive $14:09:44$ 9A. Yes, yes. $14:06:55$ 10Q. And maintenance and operations is a division $14:06:56$ 10vague, but I remember that part. $14:09:50$ 10Q. And maintenance. Then they all $14:07:01$ 12to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms $14:10:01$ 12to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms $14:10:04$ 13at Fremont High School? $14:01:11$ 15would check periodically. $14:10:12$ 16Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about $14:07:46$ 14:07:2314Ne wait an employee missed. So there would be $14:10:27$ 19Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans? $14:07:53$ 14:07:5314:07:5314:07:5323A. Yes. $14:07:53$ 24Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? $14:07:55$ 24A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would $14:10:37$ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ũ</td>				Ũ
4Q. So the plant manager who is the plant $14:06:41$ 4not doing a satisfactory job. $14:09:37$ 5manager again at Fremont? $14:06:44$ 5This was a couple of years ago, but then he $14:09:37$ 6A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja. $14:06:46$ 6would counsel the employee and write a memo to the $14:09:37$ 7Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in $14:06:50$ 7employee. Assumably in order to get a positive $14:09:37$ 9A. Yes, yes. $14:06:55$ 7employee. Assumably in order to get a positive $14:09:47$ 9A. Yes, yes. $14:06:56$ 9this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of $14:09:47$ 10Q. And maintenance and operations is a division $14:06:56$ 10vague, but I remember that part. $14:09:53$ 11of the L.A. Unified School District? $14:07:01$ 12to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms $14:10:01$ 12A. Right, right. I believe there are several $14:07:03$ 14A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, $14:10:11$ 15Q. And is there an assistant principal or other $14:07:17$ 14A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, $14:10:16$ 17supervising the plant manager? $14:07:23$ 14: $07:23$ 14A. Well, usually what would happen the $14:10:22$ 19Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans? $14:07:44$ 20show me what an employee missed. So there would be $14:10:27$ 19Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans? $14:07:53$ 1421secon I would do that is Mr		A. No. That would be like a maintenance 14:06:28		into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23
5manager again at Fremont? $14:06:44$ 5This was a couple of years ago, but then he $14:09:37$ 6A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja. $14:06:46$ 6would counsel the employee and write a memo to the $14:09:38$ 7Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in $14:06:50$ 6would counsel the employee and write a memo to the $14:09:37$ 8maintenance and operations? $14:06:53$ 9evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and $14:09:44$ 8maintenance and operations is a division $14:06:56$ 9this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of $14:09:47$ 9A. Yes, yes. $14:06:56$ 9this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of $14:09:40$ 10Q. And maintenance and operations is a division $14:06:56$ 10vague, but I remember that part. $14:09:53$ 11of the L.A. Unified School District? $14:07:01$ 12to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms $14:10:01$ 12A. Right, right. I believe there are several $14:07:03$ 14A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I $14:10:10$ 14report to someone downtown. $14:07:17$ 15would check periodically. $14:10:16$ 15Q. And that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period, $14:07:17$ 16Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you $14:10:22$ 18A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period, $14:07:44$ 21fee cleanliness of the rest room facilities at $14:07:46$ 2121the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at $14:07:53$ 22fremont High School? $14:10:22$ <	2	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31	2	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26
6A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja. $14:06:46$ 6would counsel the employee and write a memo to the $14:09:38$ 7Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in $14:06:50$ 6would counsel the employee and write a memo to the $14:09:34$ 8maintenance and operations? $14:06:53$ 9this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of $14:09:50$ 9A. Yes, yes. $14:06:56$ 9this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of $14:09:50$ 10Q. And maintenance and operations is a division $14:06:56$ 10vague, but I remember that part. $14:09:53$ 11of the L.A. Unified School District? $14:07:01$ 12to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms $14:10:04$ 13district offices of maintenance. Then they all $14:07:03$ 14A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I $14:10:11$ 15Q. And is there an assistant principal or other $14:07:10$ 14A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I $14:10:11$ 15school administrator that has responsibility for $14:07:17$ 16Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you $14:10:16$ 17supervising the plant manager? $14:07:23$ 14A. Well, usually what would happen the $14:10:22$ 19Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans? $14:07:46$ 20show me what an employee missed. So there would be $14:10:27$ 20Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about $14:07:46$ 21something that he missed, and he wanted a witness $14:10:30$ 21Fremont High School? $14:07:53$ 23Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? $14:07:55$ 23A	2 3	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34	2 3	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37
7Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in $14:06:50$ 7employee. Assumably in order to get a positive $14:09:44$ 8maintenance and operations? $14:06:53$ 8evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and $14:09:47$ 9A. Yes, yes. $14:06:56$ 9this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of $14:09:47$ 10Q. And maintenance and operations is a division $14:06:56$ 10vague, but I remember that part. $14:09:53$ 11of the L.A. Unified School District? $14:07:01$ 12to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms $14:10:01$ 12A. Right, right. I believe there are several $14:07:03$ 14A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I $14:10:10$ 14report to someone downtown. $14:07:08$ 14A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I $14:10:11$ 15Q. And is there an assistant principal or other $14:07:10$ 16Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you $14:10:16$ 16school administrator that has responsibility for $14:07:17$ 16Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you $14:10:16$ 17supervising the plant manager? $14:07:23$ 19reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and $14:10:27$ 19Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans? $14:07:53$ 19reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and $14:10:27$ 21the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at $14:07:44$ 19reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and $14:10:27$ 23A. Yes. $14:07:53$ 23Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? $14:07:55$ <t< td=""><td>2 3 4</td><td>A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41</td><td>2 3 4</td><td>into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37</td></t<>	2 3 4	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41	2 3 4	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37
8maintenance and operations? $14:06:53$ 8evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and $14:09:47$ 9A. Yes, yes. $14:06:56$ 9this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of $14:09:50$ 10Q. And maintenance and operations is a division $14:06:56$ 9this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of $14:09:53$ 11of the L.A. Unified School District? $14:06:59$ 10vague, but I remember that part. $14:09:53$ 12A. Right, right. I believe there are several $14:07:01$ 12to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms $14:10:04$ 13district offices of maintenance. Then they all $14:07:03$ 14A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I $14:10:11$ 15Q. And is there an assistant principal or other $14:07:10$ 14A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I $14:10:16$ 16school administrator that has responsibility for $14:07:17$ 15would check periodically. $14:10:16$ 17supervising the plant manager? $14:07:23$ 14A. Well, usually what would happen the $14:10:22$ 19Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans? $14:07:46$ 14:07:5319reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and $14:10:24$ 20Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about $14:07:46$ 21show me what an employee missed. So there would be $14:10:27$ 21the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at $14:07:53$ 23Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? $14:07:55$ 24A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would $14:10:37$	2 3 4 5	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44	2 3 4 5	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37
9A. Yes, yes.14:06:5610Q. And maintenance and operations is a division 14:06:5611of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:5912A. Right, right. I believe there are several 14:07:0113district offices of maintenance. Then they all 14:07:0314report to someone downtown.15Q. And is there an assistant principal or other 14:07:1016school administrator that has responsibility for 14:07:1717supervising the plant manager?18A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J. period, 14:07:2320Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about 14:07:4421the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at 14:07:5323A. Yes.24Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?24Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:55	2 3 4 5 6	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46	2 3 4 5 6	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38
10Q. And maintenance and operations is a division 14:06:5611of the L.A. Unified School District?12A. Right, right. I believe there are several13district offices of maintenance. Then they all1414:07:0314report to someone downtown.15Q. And is there an assistant principal or other16school administrator that has responsibility for17supervising the plant manager?18A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J. period,14:07:2320Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:5323A. Yes.24Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14<:07:55	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50	2 3 4 5 6 7	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44
11of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:5911Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:0112A. Right, right. I believe there are several 14:07:0114:07:0314to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:0413district offices of maintenance. Then they all 14:07:0314:07:0314report to someone downtown.14:07:0814report to someone downtown.14:07:1014A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:1115Q. And is there an assistant principal or other 14:07:1415would check periodically.14:10:1516school administrator that has responsibility for 14:07:1714:07:1716Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you 14:10:1617supervising the plant manager?14:07:1718A. Well, usually what would happen the 14:10:2219Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans?14:07:2319reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and 14:10:2420Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about 14:07:4622show me what an employee missed. So there would be 14:10:2721the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at 14:07:5314:07:5323Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? 14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would 14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47
12A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:0113district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:0314report to someone downtown.14:07:0815Q. And is there an assistant principal or other14:07:1016school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:1417supervising the plant manager?14:07:1718A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:2320Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:4421the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at14:07:4622Fremont High School?14:07:5323A. Yes.14:07:5324Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50
13district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:0314report to someone downtown.14:07:0815Q. And is there an assistant principal or other14:07:1016school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:1417supervising the plant manager?14:07:1718A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:1919Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans?14:07:2320Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:4421the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at14:07:5323A. Yes.14:07:5324Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53
15Q. And is there an assistant principal or other 14:07:1015would check periodically.14:10:1516school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:1416Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you14:10:1617supervising the plant manager?14:07:1716Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you14:10:1618A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:1918A. Well, usually what would happen the14:10:2219Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans?14:07:2319reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and14:10:2420Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:4420show me what an employee missed. So there would be14:10:2721the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at14:07:5323A. Yes.14:07:5323Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01
16school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:1417supervising the plant manager?14:07:1718A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:1919Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans?14:07:2320Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:4420Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:4421the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at14:07:4622Fremont High School?14:07:5323A. Yes.14:07:5324Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01 to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04
17supervising the plant manager?14:07:1718A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period, 14:07:1917supervised plant?19Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans?14:07:2320Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about 14:07:4418A. Well, usually what would happen the 14:10:2220Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about 14:07:4419reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and 14:10:2421the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at 14:07:5314:07:532123A. Yes.14:07:532324Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:552424Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:01district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01 to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04 at Fremont High School? 14:10:10
18A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:1918A. Well, usually what would happen the14:10:2219Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans?14:07:2319reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and14:10:2420Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:4419reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and14:10:2421the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at14:07:4620show me what an employee missed. So there would be14:10:2723A. Yes.14:07:5322that he missed that.14:10:3223Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:01district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:03report to someone downtown.14:07:08Q. And is there an assistant principal or other14:07:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01 to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04 at Fremont High School? 14:10:10 A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11 would check periodically. 14:10:15
19Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans?14:07:2319reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and 14:10:2420Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about 14:07:4419reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and 14:10:2421the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at 14:07:4620show me what an employee missed. So there would be 14:10:2721the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at 14:07:5314:07:532223A. Yes.14:07:5323Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? 14:07:552424Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? 14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would 14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:03report to someone downtown.14:07:08Q. And is there an assistant principal or other14:07:10school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01 to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04 at Fremont High School? 14:10:10 A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11 would check periodically. 14:10:15 Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you 14:10:16
20Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about 14:07:4420show me what an employee missed. So there would be 14:10:2721the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at 14:07:4621something that he missed, and he wanted a witness 14:10:3022Fremont High School?14:07:5322that he missed that.14:10:3223A. Yes.14:07:5323Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would 14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:01district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:03report to someone downtown.14:07:10School administrator that has responsibility for14:07:14supervising the plant manager?14:07:17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01 to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04 at Fremont High School? 14:10:10 A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11 would check periodically. 14:10:15 Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you 14:10:16 supervised plant? 14:10:20
21the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at14:07:4621something that he missed, and he wanted a witness14:10:3022Fremont High School?14:07:5322that he missed that.14:10:3223A. Yes.14:07:5323Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:01district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:03report to someone downtown.14:07:08Q. And is there an assistant principal or other14:07:14supervising the plant manager?14:07:17A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01 to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04 at Fremont High School? 14:10:10 A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11 would check periodically. 14:10:15 Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you 14:10:16 supervised plant? 14:10:20 A. Well, usually what would happen the 14:10:22
22Fremont High School?14:07:5322that he missed that.14:10:3223A. Yes.14:07:5323Q. What types of things would he miss?14:10:3424Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56of the L.A. Unified School District?14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:01district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:03report to someone downtown.14:07:10School administrator that has responsibility for14:07:14supervising the plant manager?14:07:17A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01 to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04 at Fremont High School? 14:10:10 A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11 would check periodically. 14:10:15 Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you 14:10:16 supervised plant? 14:10:22 reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and 14:10:24
23A. Yes.14:07:5323Q. What types of things would he miss?14:10:3424Q. What kind of complaints have you heard?14:07:5524A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would14:10:37	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:53A. Yes, yes.14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56G. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:01district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:03report to someone downtown.14:07:10School administrator that has responsibility for14:07:17A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:19Maxie, M-a-x-i-e, Hemmans?14:07:23Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:44	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01 to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04 at Fremont High School? 14:10:10 A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11 would check periodically. 14:10:15 Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you 14:10:16 supervised plant? 14:10:22 reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and 14:10:24 show me what an employee missed. So there would be 14:10:27
24 Q. What kind of complaints have you heard? 14:07:55 24 A. Oh, gosh. Stuff on the floor, I would 14:10:37	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:01district offices of maintenance. Then they all14:07:03report to someone downtown.14:07:10school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:14supervising the plant manager?14:07:17A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:23Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23</li> <li>he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26</li> <li>manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37</li> <li>not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37</li> <li>This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37</li> <li>would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38</li> <li>employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44</li> <li>evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47</li> <li>this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50</li> <li>vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53</li> <li>Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01</li> <li>to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04</li> <li>at Fremont High School? 14:10:10</li> <li>A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11</li> <li>would check periodically. 14:10:20</li> <li>A. Well, usually what would happen the 14:10:22</li> <li>reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and 14:10:24</li> <li>show me what an employee missed. So there would be 14:10:27</li> <li>something that he missed, and he wanted a witness 14:10:30</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56O. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:03report to someone downtown.14:07:03Q. And is there an assistant principal or other14:07:10school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:14supervising the plant manager?14:07:23Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:44the cleanliness of the rest room facilities at14:07:46Fremont High School?14:07:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23 he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26 manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37 not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37 This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37 would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38 employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44 evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47 this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50 vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53 Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01 to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04 at Fremont High School? 14:10:10 A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11 would check periodically. 14:10:15 Q. How did you find the rest rooms when you 14:10:16 supervised plant? 14:10:22 reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and 14:10:24 show me what an employee missed. So there would be 14:10:27 something that he missed, and he wanted a witness 14:10:30 that he missed that. 14:10:32
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. That would be like a maintenance14:06:28district employee that would then report to someone14:06:31downtown is my understanding of it.14:06:34Q. So the plant manager who is the plant14:06:41manager again at Fremont?14:06:44A. Mr. Ceja, Mr. W. Ceja.14:06:46Q. And Mr. Ceja reports to someone in14:06:50maintenance and operations?14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56Q. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:56O. And maintenance and operations is a division14:06:59A. Right, right. I believe there are several14:07:03report to someone downtown.14:07:03Q. And is there an assistant principal or other14:07:10school administrator that has responsibility for14:07:17A. Yes, and that's Mr. Hemmans, J, period,14:07:23Q. Have you ever heard of any complaints about14:07:46Fremont High School?14:07:53A. Yes.14:07:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>into the rest room as frequently or as completely as 14:09:23</li> <li>he needed to, and there's a form that the plant 14:09:26</li> <li>manager fills out on his employees if the employee is 14:09:37</li> <li>not doing a satisfactory job. 14:09:37</li> <li>This was a couple of years ago, but then he 14:09:37</li> <li>would counsel the employee and write a memo to the 14:09:38</li> <li>employee. Assumably in order to get a positive 14:09:44</li> <li>evaluation, there needed to be some improvement, and 14:09:47</li> <li>this was a couple of years ago. So it's kind of 14:09:50</li> <li>vague, but I remember that part. 14:09:53</li> <li>Q. Have you personally ever had an opportunity 14:10:01</li> <li>to observe the condition of the students' rest rooms 14:10:04</li> <li>at Fremont High School? 14:10:10</li> <li>A. Not lately, no. When I was doing plant, I 14:10:11</li> <li>would check periodically. 14:10:20</li> <li>A. Well, usually what would happen the 14:10:22</li> <li>reason I would do that is Mr. Ceja would call me and 14:10:24</li> <li>show me what an employee missed. So there would be 14:10:30</li> <li>that he missed that. 14:10:32</li> <li>Q. What types of things would he miss? 14:10:34</li> </ul>

	Page 158		Page 160
1	missed. Or there was graffiti missed. They are 14:10:43	1	the clearance card so that becomes a part of the 14:13:57
2	supposed to get the graffiti removed too. 14:10:48	2	permanent record. 14:14:00
3	Q. In your opinion, does Fremont High School 14:10:58	3	At the end of the class, the students turn 14:14:01
4	have adequate rest room facilities for its student 14:11:01	4	the books in to the teacher, and then they get their 14:14:04
5	body? 14:11:04	5	blue textbook card back, a receipt that they returned 14:14:07
6	A. Yes, considering the use. I don't see 14:11:06	6	the book. 14:14:11
7	people lined up. I don't know where that came from. 14:11:09	7	If a student does not return the book, then 14:14:11
8	I don't see them lined up to get in. 14:11:12	8	the teacher gives a list of those students to the 14:14:14
9	If we needed more, we certainly have more. 14:11:17	9	textbook clerk, and the textbook clerk calls or sends 14:14:18
10	We could open more. What that would require is then 14:11:20	10	letters or both or does whatever will work to get 14:14:24
11	another person to monitor it. 14:11:23	11	those textbooks back. 14:14:27
12	Each rest room that is open has a campus 14:11:26	12	And I think that's about then she makes a 14:14:36
13	aide to lock and unlock the door to make sure things 14:11:29	13	list of the students who still owe books when the new 14:14:39
14	are safe inside. They would have to make that 14:11:34	14	semester starts, and that circulates to the teachers, 14:14:43
15	decision. The principal would. 14:11:36	15	and theoretically they are not supposed to issue 14:14:46
16	MR. ROZWOOD: Off the record. 14:11:53	16	books to those students, but they sometimes do. 14:14:49
17	(Off the record.) 14:12:15	17	Also, in the past, although I don't think 14:14:52
18	MR. ROZWOOD: Back on the record. 14:12:15	18	she did it this year, she published a list of 14:14:54
19	Q. The plaintiffs in this lawsuit have made a 14:12:18	19	teachers not returning books. 14:14:57
20	number of allegations regarding the inadequacy and 14:12:21	20	So, for example, if a teacher lost a lot of 14:14:59
21	lack of availability of textbooks to students at 14:12:25	21	books, that would become public information at least 14:15:02
22	Fremont High School. 14:12:29	22	to the other staff. So 14:15:05
23	Can you describe for me generally the 14:12:30	23	Q. You mean when teachers failed to return 14:15:08
24 25	process by which textbooks are issued to students and 14:12:37 collected from students at the beginning and end of 14:12:43	24 25	them 14:15:10 A. Uh-huh. 14:15:10
23	conected from students at the beginning and end of 14.12.43	23	A. Un-hun. 14.15.10
	Page 159		Page 161
1	-	1	
1 2	Page 159 the school year? 14:12:47 A. Yes. 14:12:47	1 2	Q or a teacher 14:15:11
1 2 3	the school year? 14:12:47	1 2 3	
2	the school year?14:12:47A. Yes.14:12:47	2	Q or a teacher14:15:11A. Actually the list was published by a14:15:13
2 3	the school year?14:12:47A. Yes.14:12:47The teacher first fills out a textbook card, 14:12:50	2 3	Q or a teacher14:15:11A. Actually the list was published by a14:15:13teacher. Sorry.14:15:15
2 3 4	the school year? 14:12:47 A. Yes. 14:12:47 The teacher first fills out a textbook card, 14:12:50 indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives 14:12:54	2 3 4	Q or a teacher14:15:11A. Actually the list was published by a14:15:13teacher. Sorry.14:15:15If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he14:15:15
2 3 4 5	the school year? 14:12:47 A. Yes. 14:12:47 The teacher first fills out a textbook card, 14:12:50 indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives 14:12:54 that card to his department chair for signature. 14:12:58 Then he sends students to pick up the books in the 14:13:01 textbook room, and the students come back with the 14:13:04	2 3 4 5	Q or a teacher14:15:11A. Actually the list was published by a14:15:13teacher. Sorry.14:15:15If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he14:15:15lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but14:15:18he could have lost them too. They just didn't come14:15:21back with his record that was published, too,14:15:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the school year? 14:12:47 A. Yes. 14:12:47 The teacher first fills out a textbook card, 14:12:50 indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives 14:12:54 that card to his department chair for signature. 14:12:58 Then he sends students to pick up the books in the 14:13:01 textbook room, and the students come back with the 14:13:04 books, and the students fill out textbook cards. 14:13:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q or a teacher14:15:11A. Actually the list was published by a14:15:13teacher. Sorry.14:15:15If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he14:15:15lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but14:15:18he could have lost them too. They just didn't come14:15:21back with his record that was published, too,14:15:24because the teachers also need to be accountable for14:15:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the school year? 14:12:47 A. Yes. 14:12:47 The teacher first fills out a textbook card, 14:12:50 indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives 14:12:54 that card to his department chair for signature. 14:12:58 Then he sends students to pick up the books in the 14:13:01 textbook room, and the students come back with the 14:13:04 books, and the students fill out textbook cards. 14:13:08 The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook 14:13:12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q or a teacher 14:15:11 A. Actually the list was published by a 14:15:13 teacher. Sorry. 14:15:15 If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he 14:15:15 lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but 14:15:18 he could have lost them too. They just didn't come 14:15:21 back with his record that was published, too, 14:15:24 because the teachers also need to be accountable for 14:15:26 checking to make sure the students still have the 14:15:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the school year? A. Yes. The teacher first fills out a textbook card, 14:12:50 indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives 14:12:54 that card to his department chair for signature. 14:12:58 Then he sends students to pick up the books in the 14:13:01 textbook room, and the students come back with the 14:13:04 books, and the students fill out textbook cards. 14:13:08 The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook 14:13:12 card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. 14:13:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q or a teacher 14:15:11 A. Actually the list was published by a 14:15:13 teacher. Sorry. 14:15:15 If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he 14:15:15 lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but 14:15:18 he could have lost them too. They just didn't come 14:15:21 back with his record that was published, too, 14:15:24 because the teachers also need to be accountable for 14:15:26 checking to make sure the students still have the 14:15:39 books. 14:15:39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the school year? 14:12:47 A. Yes. 14:12:47 The teacher first fills out a textbook card, 14:12:50 indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives 14:12:54 that card to his department chair for signature. 14:12:58 Then he sends students to pick up the books in the 14:13:01 textbook room, and the students come back with the 14:13:04 books, and the students fill out textbook cards. 14:13:08 The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook 14:13:12 card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. 14:13:15 Students cover their books and write their names in 14:13:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q or a teacher14:15:11A. Actually the list was published by a14:15:13teacher. Sorry.14:15:15If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he14:15:15lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but14:15:18he could have lost them too. They just didn't come14:15:21back with his record that was published, too,14:15:24because the teachers also need to be accountable for14:15:26checking to make sure the students still have the14:15:39Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset14:15:40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the school year? 14:12:47 A. Yes. 14:12:47 The teacher first fills out a textbook card, 14:12:50 indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives 14:12:54 that card to his department chair for signature. 14:12:58 Then he sends students to pick up the books in the 14:13:01 textbook room, and the students come back with the 14:13:04 books, and the students fill out textbook cards. 14:13:08 The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook 14:13:12 card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. 14:13:15 Students cover their books and write their names in 14:13:19 the books, and those are their books for the 14:13:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q or a teacher14:15:11A. Actually the list was published by a14:15:13teacher. Sorry.14:15:15If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he14:15:15lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but14:15:18he could have lost them too. They just didn't come14:15:21back with his record that was published, too,14:15:24because the teachers also need to be accountable for14:15:26checking to make sure the students still have the14:15:39books.14:15:39Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset14:15:40of a school year in which the teacher requested books14:15:42
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:19$ the books, and those are their books for the $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q or a teacher14:15:11A. Actually the list was published by a14:15:13teacher. Sorry.14:15:15If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he14:15:15lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but14:15:18he could have lost them too. They just didn't come14:15:21back with his record that was published, too,14:15:24because the teachers also need to be accountable for14:15:26checking to make sure the students still have the14:15:39books.14:15:39Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset14:15:42but there weren't enough to go around?14:15:45
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:19$ the books, and those are their books for the $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q or a teacher $14:15:11$ A. Actually the list was published by a $14:15:13$ teacher. Sorry. $14:15:15$ If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:12$ back with his record that was published, too, $14:15:24$ because the teachers also need to be accountable for $14:15:26$ checking to make sure the students still have the $14:15:39$ books. $14:15:39$ Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset $14:15:42$ but there weren't enough to go around? $14:15:45$ A. Certain titles perhaps, but there would $14:15:50$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:29$ the books, and those are their books for the $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$ at least once a week to make sure the kids still have $14:13:28$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q or a teacher $14:15:11$ A. Actually the list was published by a $14:15:13$ teacher. Sorry. $14:15:15$ If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:16$ he could have lost them too. They just didn't come $14:15:21$ back with his record that was published, too, $14:15:24$ because the teachers also need to be accountable for $14:15:26$ checking to make sure the students still have the $14:15:39$ Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset $14:15:42$ but there weren't enough to go around? $14:15:45$ A. Certain titles perhaps, but there would $14:15:50$ always be a substitute title. To my knowledge, there $14:15:53$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:19$ the books, and those are their books for the $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q or a teacher $14:15:11$ A. Actually the list was published by a $14:15:13$ teacher. Sorry. $14:15:15$ If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:16$ he could have lost them too. They just didn't come $14:15:21$ back with his record that was published, too, $14:15:24$ because the teachers also need to be accountable for $14:15:26$ checking to make sure the students still have the $14:15:39$ Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset $14:15:40$ of a school year in which the teacher requested books $14:15:42$ but there weren't enough to go around? $14:15:50$ always be a substitute title. To my knowledge, there $14:15:53$ are enough books for all the kids. $14:15:58$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:19$ the books, and those are their books for the $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$ at least once a week to make sure the kids still have $14:13:28$ them. $14:13:32$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q or a teacher $14:15:11$ A. Actually the list was published by a $14:15:13$ teacher. Sorry. $14:15:15$ If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:16$ he could have lost them too. They just didn't come $14:15:21$ back with his record that was published, too, $14:15:24$ because the teachers also need to be accountable for $14:15:26$ checking to make sure the students still have the $14:15:39$ Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset $14:15:42$ but there weren't enough to go around? $14:15:45$ A. Certain titles perhaps, but there would $14:15:50$ always be a substitute title. To my knowledge, there $14:15:53$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:19$ the books, and those are their books for the $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$ at least once a week to make sure the kids still have $14:13:28$ them. $14:13:32$ If the student leaves school or transfers $14:13:32$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q or a teacher $14:15:11$ A. Actually the list was published by a $14:15:13$ teacher. Sorry. $14:15:15$ If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:18$ he could have lost them too. They just didn't come $14:15:21$ back with his record that was published, too, $14:15:24$ because the teachers also need to be accountable for $14:15:26$ checking to make sure the students still have the $14:15:39$ DQ. Are you aware of any instances at the outset $14:15:40$ of a school year in which the teacher requested books $14:15:45$ A. Certain titles perhaps, but there would $14:15:50$ always be a substitute title. To my knowledge, there $14:15:58$ Last year we had some problems with foreign $14:16:02$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:19$ the books, and those are their books for the $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$ at least once a week to make sure the kids still have $14:13:28$ them. $14:13:32$ If the student leaves school or transfers $14:13:32$ classes, he is supposed to turn the book in to the $14:13:35$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q or a teacher $14:15:11$ A. Actually the list was published by a $14:15:13$ teacher. Sorry. $14:15:15$ If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:12$ back with his record that was published, too, $14:15:24$ because the teachers also need to be accountable for $14:15:26$ checking to make sure the students still have the $14:15:39$ books. $14:15:39$ Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset $14:15:42$ but there weren't enough to go around? $14:15:50$ always be a substitute title. To my knowledge, there $14:15:53$ are enough books for all the kids. $14:15:58$ Last year we had some problems with foreign $14:16:02$ language, but we ordered enough of those, which we $14:16:04$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$ at least once a week to make sure the kids still have $14:13:28$ them. $14:13:32$ If the student leaves school or transfers $14:13:35$ teacher and not go to that class with that book. If $14:13:39$ the student checks out of school, there's a clearance $14:13:43$ card. $14:13:46$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q or a teacher 14:15:11</li> <li>A. Actually the list was published by a 14:15:13</li> <li>teacher. Sorry. 14:15:15</li> <li>If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he 14:15:15</li> <li>lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but 14:15:18</li> <li>he could have lost them too. They just didn't come 14:15:21</li> <li>back with his record that was published, too, 14:15:24</li> <li>because the teachers also need to be accountable for 14:15:26</li> <li>checking to make sure the students still have the 14:15:39</li> <li>books. 14:15:39</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset 14:15:40</li> <li>of a school year in which the teacher requested books 14:15:42</li> <li>but there weren't enough to go around? 14:15:50</li> <li>always be a substitute title. To my knowledge, there 14:15:53</li> <li>are enough books for all the kids. 14:15:58</li> <li>Last year we had some problems with foreign 14:16:02</li> <li>language, but we ordered enough of those, which we 14:16:04</li> <li>see also as an academic class, but see, sometimes 14:16:06</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$ at least once a week to make sure the kids still have $14:13:28$ them. $14:13:32$ If the student leaves school or transfers $14:13:32$ classes, he is supposed to turn the book in to the $14:13:35$ teacher and not go to that class with that book. If $14:13:39$ the student checks out of school, there's a clearance $14:13:43$ ard. $14:13:46$ If the student doesn't have the book, we $14:13:47$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q or a teacher $14:15:11$ A. Actually the list was published by a $14:15:13$ teacher. Sorry. $14:15:15$ If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:12$ back with his record that was published, too, $14:15:24$ because the teachers also need to be accountable for $14:15:26$ checking to make sure the students still have the $14:15:39$ Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset $14:15:42$ but there weren't enough to go around? $14:15:45$ A. Certain titles perhaps, but there would $14:15:50$ always be a substitute title. To my knowledge, there $14:16:02$ language, but we ordered enough of those, which we $14:16:04$ see also as an academic class, but see, sometimes $14:16:14$ Q. And what is the name of the textbook clerk $14:16:22$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:19$ the books, and those are their books for the $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$ at least once a week to make sure the kids still have $14:13:28$ them. $14:13:32$ If the student leaves school or transfers $14:13:35$ teacher and not go to that class with that book. If $14:13:39$ the student checks out of school, there's a clearance $14:13:43$ card. $14:13:46$ If the student doesn't have the book, we $14:13:47$ recommend that the teacher hassle the student. We $14:13:49$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q or a teacher $14:15:11$ A. Actually the list was published by a $14:15:13$ teacher. Sorry. $14:15:15$ If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:12$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:12$ back with his record that was published, too, $14:15:24$ because the teachers also need to be accountable for $14:15:26$ checking to make sure the students still have the $14:15:39$ Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset $14:15:42$ but there weren't enough to go around? $14:15:45$ A. Certain titles perhaps, but there would $14:15:50$ always be a substitute title. To my knowledge, there $14:16:02$ language, but we ordered enough of those, which we $14:16:04$ see also as an academic class, but see, sometimes $14:16:14$ Q. And what is the name of the textbook clerk $14:16:24$
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the school year? $14:12:47$ A. Yes. $14:12:47$ The teacher first fills out a textbook card, $14:12:50$ indicating how many textbooks he wants. He gives $14:12:54$ that card to his department chair for signature. $14:12:58$ Then he sends students to pick up the books in the $14:13:01$ textbook room, and the students come back with the $14:13:04$ books, and the students fill out textbook cards. $14:13:08$ The teacher keeps one copy of the textbook $14:13:12$ card, and the book room clerk keeps the other copy. $14:13:15$ Students cover their books and write their names in $14:13:22$ semester. $14:13:24$ The teacher is supposed to check those books $14:13:25$ at least once a week to make sure the kids still have $14:13:28$ them. $14:13:32$ If the student leaves school or transfers $14:13:32$ classes, he is supposed to turn the book in to the $14:13:35$ teacher and not go to that class with that book. If $14:13:39$ the student checks out of school, there's a clearance $14:13:43$ ard. $14:13:46$ If the student doesn't have the book, we $14:13:47$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q or a teacher $14:15:11$ A. Actually the list was published by a $14:15:13$ teacher. Sorry. $14:15:15$ If Mr. Smith, for example, didn't say he $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:15$ lost 30 books well, maybe the kids lost them, but $14:15:12$ back with his record that was published, too, $14:15:24$ because the teachers also need to be accountable for $14:15:26$ checking to make sure the students still have the $14:15:39$ Q. Are you aware of any instances at the outset $14:15:42$ but there weren't enough to go around? $14:15:45$ A. Certain titles perhaps, but there would $14:15:50$ always be a substitute title. To my knowledge, there $14:16:02$ language, but we ordered enough of those, which we $14:16:04$ see also as an academic class, but see, sometimes $14:16:14$ Q. And what is the name of the textbook clerk $14:16:22$

	Page 162 Page 16
1 High School? 14:16:31	1 percentage or replacement cost. 14:18:54
2 A. Guessing, about ten years. 14:16:31	2 Q. What happens if the student fails to pay the 14:18:56
3 Q. Has she always been the textbook clerk? 14:16	
4 A. Yes. 14:16:35	4 A. Well, sometimes they end up in my office, 14:19:02
5 Q. You mentioned that Ms. Jones prepares a list 14:	
6 of students who owe books 14:17:02	6 the end, of course, the student gets the book, and 14:19:06
7 A. Uh-huh. 14:17:04	7 when it becomes serious is when it's graduation time 14:19:11
8 Q at the end 14:17:06	8 because that's the time it truly becomes serious for 14:19:15
9 A. Yes. 14:17:06	9 the kids. Say they owed this book since the ninth 14:19:18
10 Q of the academic year 14:17:07	10 grade, and then we work with the family and the 14:19:22
11 A. Yes. 14:17:07	11 administrator works with the family on what decision 14:19:24
12 Q and provides that list to the teachers 14:17:08	8 12 to do. 14:19:28
13 for the upcoming year. 14:17:10	13 Q. What are the alternatives? 14:19:28
14 A. Right. 14:17:11	14 A. Forgiving the debt, believing them and 14:19:30
15 Q. And you mentioned that theoretically the 14:17	
16 teachers aren't supposed to issue books to students 14:1	• •
17 on that list. 14:17:17	17 truthful. 14:19:38
18 A. Correct. 14:17:18	18 If the teacher is available, that's what we 14:19:42
19 Q. Does that apply regardless of the class in 14:17:	
20 which the student lost their book? 14:17:23	e ,
21 A. Yes. The directions are get these books 14:17:	
22 back because we need them. So don't issue the book, 1	-
23 assuming that would put some pressure on the student	
<ul> <li>and people to return the book. 14:17:35</li> <li>In practice that doesn't really happen that 14:17:36</li> </ul>	6 24 student has to make restitution but the students 14:20:02 25 fails to do so? What are the consequences to that 14:20:05
25 In practice that doesn't fearly happen that 14.17.50	6 25 fails to do so? What are the consequences to that 14:20:05
	Page 163 Page 16.
3behind.14:17:454I don't know. I'm guessing why it doesn't14:175happen, but it doesn't happen is what I'm saying.146Q. What happens instead?14:17:577A. The student gets a book.14:17:558Q. Are you aware of any instances in which a149student was refused a textbook because they were on10the list of students who still owed a textbook from1411the previous year?14:18:1212A. I don't think so. I have had students in my14:1313office complaining that they did not lose a book and1414being hassled because of it, but they don't14:1315specifically say they can't get a book for another14:16class. They are just saying they turned it in, but14:17they show they still owe for a book, but they didn't14:18:3319Q. Are the students responsible to pay any14:20money if they lose a book and fail to return it?14:21A. Yes.14:18:41	4:17:391student, if any? $14:20:08$ 4:17:432A. Actually I don't think it ever got that far. $14:20:10$ 3Usually it either gets paid or forgive it. It's all $14:20:13$ 7:464you can do.4:17:485Q. Hypothetically if a student fails to pay the $14:20:19$ 526replacement cost when you find they are obligated to $14:20:21$ 37do so, what are the possible consequences for failing $14:20:25$ 4:18:038to pay?14:18:069A. Well, theoretically you could be held from $14:20:31$ 4:18:0810graduation. I don't think that's ever happened. If $14:20:34$ 11the parents can make a case that they can't afford it $14:20:36$ 18:1412or they really the whole thing was wrong in the $14:20:39$ 14:18:1713first place.18:2014Q. Are you aware of any instances in which a $14:20:43$ 18:2215student was held back from participating in $14:20:47$ 18:2516graduation as a result of an owed textbook?18:3617A. No.18:3619mean was refused a high school diploma or was refused $14:21:03$ 18:4120the opportunity to participate in the commencement $14:21:06$ 21proceedings, anything related to the graduation. $14:21:09$
<ul> <li>book, I guess, or you don't want to have a student 14.3</li> <li>behind. 14:17:45</li> <li>I don't know. I'm guessing why it doesn't 14:17</li> <li>happen, but it doesn't happen is what I'm saying. 14.6</li> <li>Q. What happens instead? 14:17:57</li> <li>A. The student gets a book. 14:17:57</li> <li>A. The student gets a book. 14:17:57</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any instances in which a 14.9</li> <li>student was refused a textbook because they were on 10</li> <li>the list of students who still owed a textbook from 14:11</li> <li>the previous year? 14:18:12</li> <li>A. I don't think so. I have had students in my 14:13</li> <li>office complaining that they did not lose a book and 14</li> <li>being hassled because of it, but they don't 14:14</li> <li>specifically say they can't get a book for another 14:</li> <li>they show they still owe for a book, but they didn't 14</li> <li>say no, they can't get a book. 14:18:33</li> <li>Q. Are the students responsible to pay any 14:</li> <li>M. Yes. 14:18:41</li> <li>Q. How much money do they have to pay? 14</li> </ul>	4:17:391student, if any? $14:20:08$ 4:17:432A. Actually I don't think it ever got that far. 14:20:103Usually it either gets paid or forgive it. It's all 14:20:137:4644you can do.14:17:485Q. Hypothetically if a student fails to pay the 14:20:196replacement cost when you find they are obligated to 14:20:217do so, what are the possible consequences for failing 14:20:254:18:03814:18:069A. Well, theoretically you could be held from 14:20:314:18:081010graduation. I don't think that's ever happened. If 14:20:3411the parents can make a case that they can't afford it 14:20:3618:141212or they really the whole thing was wrong in the 14:20:3914:18:171313first place.14:22:428:2014Q. Are you aware of any instances in which a 14:20:4318:221516graduation as a result of an owed textbook?14:20:494:18:3017A. No.14:20:4918:412020the opportunity to participate in the commencement 14:21:0318:412021the opportunity to participate in the commencement 14:21:0422Does your answer change?14:18:442222Does your answer change?14:21:18
<ul> <li>book, I guess, or you don't want to have a student</li> <li>behind.</li> <li>14:17:45</li> <li>I don't know. I'm guessing why it doesn't</li> <li>14:17</li> <li>happen, but it doesn't happen is what I'm saying.</li> <li>Q. What happens instead?</li> <li>14:17:57</li> <li>A. The student gets a book.</li> <li>14:17:57</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any instances in which a</li> <li>student was refused a textbook because they were on</li> <li>the list of students who still owed a textbook from</li> <li>the previous year?</li> <li>14:18:12</li> <li>A. I don't think so. I have had students in my 14:13</li> <li>office complaining that they did not lose a book and</li> <li>being hassled because of it, but they don't</li> <li>specifically say they can't get a book for another</li> <li>they show they still owe for a book, but they didn't</li> <li>say no, they can't get a book.</li> <li>14:18:33</li> <li>Q. Are the students responsible to pay any</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>A. They have to pay I think they have to pay 14</li> <li>replacement cost. It used to be they would pay a</li> </ul>	4:17:391student, if any? $14:20:08$ 4:17:432A. Actually I don't think it ever got that far. 14:20:103Usually it either gets paid or forgive it. It's all 14:20:137:4644you can do.14:17:485Q. Hypothetically if a student fails to pay the 14:20:196replacement cost when you find they are obligated to 14:20:217do so, what are the possible consequences for failing 14:20:254:18:03814:18:069A. Well, theoretically you could be held from 14:20:3114:18:081010graduation. I don't think that's ever happened. If 14:20:3411the parents can make a case that they can't afford it 14:20:3618:141212or they really the whole thing was wrong in the 14:20:428:2014Q. Are you aware of any instances in which a 14:20:4718:251616graduation as a result of an owed textbook?14:18:3017A. No.14:20:494:18:361919mean was refused a high school diploma or was refused 14:21:0318:412020the opportunity to participate in the commencement 14:21:0418:412020the opportunity to participate in the commencement 14:21:0621proceedings, anything related to the graduation.22:25424Q. Are you aware of any classrooms at Fremont 14:21:39
<ul> <li>book, I guess, or you don't want to have a student 14.3</li> <li>behind. 14:17:45</li> <li>I don't know. I'm guessing why it doesn't 14:17</li> <li>happen, but it doesn't happen is what I'm saying. 14.6</li> <li>Q. What happens instead? 14:17:57</li> <li>A. The student gets a book. 14:17:57</li> <li>A. The student gets a book. 14:17:57</li> <li>Q. Are you aware of any instances in which a 14.9</li> <li>student was refused a textbook because they were on 10</li> <li>the list of students who still owed a textbook from 14:11</li> <li>the previous year? 14:18:12</li> <li>A. I don't think so. I have had students in my 14:13</li> <li>office complaining that they did not lose a book and 14</li> <li>being hassled because of it, but they don't 14:14</li> <li>specifically say they can't get a book for another 14:</li> <li>they show they still owe for a book, but they didn't 14</li> <li>say no, they can't get a book. 14:18:33</li> <li>Q. Are the students responsible to pay any 14:</li> <li>M. Yes. 14:18:41</li> <li>Q. How much money do they have to pay? 14</li> </ul>	4:17:391student, if any? $14:20:08$ 4:17:432A. Actually I don't think it ever got that far. 14:20:103Usually it either gets paid or forgive it. It's all 14:20:137:4644you can do.14:17:485Q. Hypothetically if a student fails to pay the 14:20:196replacement cost when you find they are obligated to 14:20:217do so, what are the possible consequences for failing 14:20:254:18:03814:18:069A. Well, theoretically you could be held from 14:20:3114:18:081010graduation. I don't think that's ever happened. If 14:20:3411the parents can make a case that they can't afford it 14:20:3618:141212or they really the whole thing was wrong in the 14:20:428:2014Q. Are you aware of any instances in which a 14:20:4718:251616graduation as a result of an owed textbook?14:18:3017A. No.14:20:494:18:361919mean was refused a high school diploma or was refused 14:21:0318:412020the opportunity to participate in the commencement 14:21:0418:412020the opportunity to participate in the commencement 14:21:0621proceedings, anything related to the graduation.22:25424Q. Are you aware of any classrooms at Fremont 14:21:39

	Page 166		Page 168
1	there was insufficient numbers in the class? 14:21:46	1	Q at Fremont High School? 14:24:59
2	A. No. The only example I can think about is 14:21:49	2	A. No. 14:25:00
3	when I'm in a classroom and, say, a student forgot 14:21:51	3	Q. Can you describe the locker situation at 14:25:14
4	his book and there don't seem to be any extra ones 14:21:55	4	Fremont High School? Does the school have lockers? 14:25:15
5	around, then they share. 14:21:58	5	A. We have lockers. 14:25:19
6	It's not that they don't have a book. They 14:22:00	6	Q. How many lockers does the school have? 14:25:20
7	just don't have it with them. 14:22:02	7	A. This is not really one of my knowledge 14:25:23
8	Q. One of the plaintiffs in this case well, 14:22:57	8	areas. 14:25:25
9	strike that. 14:22:59	9	Q. Who is knowledgeable about the lockers? 14:25:27
10	The plaintiffs make allegations regarding 14:23:08	10	A. Lockers would be Mr. Hooker, Assistant 14:25:30
11	missing ceiling tiles in the school's facilities such 14:23:10	11	Principal Hooker, James Hooker. 14:25:32
12	as classrooms. 14:23:15	12	Q. Do you know if the students at Fremont have 14:25:37
13	Are you aware of a problem regarding missing 14:23:16	13	access to the lockers if they need one? 14:25:39
14	ceiling tiles at Fremont High School? 14:23:20	14	A. No, I don't know what the policy is right 14:25:46
15	A. Yes. 14:23:20	15	now. 14:25:48
16	Q. Can you describe the problem for us. 14:23:23	16	Q. Would Ms. Roland know anything about that? 14:25:50
17	A. Well, for some reason, ceiling tiles get 14:23:27	17	A. Yes, absolutely. 14:25:54
18	loosened or get damaged by someone poking on them in 14:23:30	18	Q. I'll talk to her about that. 14:25:55
19	the hallway, and then they are not there anymore. So 14:23:33	19	How many counselors are there at Fremont 14:26:02
20	what you do is call the plant manager, and he calls 14:23:37	20	High School? 14:26:07
21	someone in to replace it. 14:23:42	21	A. It's a little difficult because some of them 14:26:08
22	Q. What about in the classrooms? Are there 14:23:43	22	are part time, but I would guess there are about two 14:26:10
23	ceiling tile problems in classrooms at Fremont? 14:23:46	23	and a half a track. So that would be a total of six, 14:26:13
24	A. I would be guessing, but I think so. I 14:23:49	24	seven and a half, but you also count people like the 14:26:19
25	think they just it's something about the way they 14:23:53	25	college advisor, attendance counselor. I guess it 14:26:26
	Page 167		Page 169
1	are fixed up there. I don't know. 14:23:56	1	depends on what you are looking at. 14:26:29

2	Q. How long does it take once the plant manager 14:23:58
3	is called to address the missing ceiling tiles? 14:24:00
4	A. I think it depends on where it is. For 14:24:06
5	example, the ones in my office were supposed to be 14:24:08
6	just done there is a trailer that comes to the 14:24:11
7	district once a year, and they do like everything 14:24:14
8	when it comes to the school. They were supposed to 14:24:18
9	do my ceiling tiles, but they didn't quite get to it. 14:24:21
10	Constitutes it is at the only how we had I to all here 14.24.24

10 Sometimes it just doesn't happen, but I don't have 14:24:24 11 very high priority, which I don't need. I don't care 14:24:27

25

A. No.

- about my ceiling tiles, but the ones in the classroom 14:24:31 12 13 and the hall would be taken care of sooner. I 14:24:34 14 imagine. 14:24:38
- 15 That's not something I'm, responsible for. 14:24:38 16 So I can't give you a time line. 14:24:40 17 Q. Do you think missing ceiling tiles interfere 14:24:42 18 with the ability of the students to learn? 14:24:42 19 14:24:48 A. Only if it falls on their head. 20 Q. Have you ever heard of a ceiling tile 14:24:50 21 falling on a student's head? 14:24:52 22 A. No. 14:24:54 23 Q. Have you heard of a ceiling tile causing any 14:24:55 24 destruction in class --14:24:57

14:24:57

depends on what you are looking at. 14:26:29 1 2 Q. Would Ms. Roland know about the number of 14:26:49 3 counselors at Fremont? 14:26:53 A. She may. 4 14:26:55 5 Q. Who would be better to talk to about that, 14:26:57 6 you or Ms. Roland, as a general subject? 14:27:00 7 A. If you want specifics, probably Mrs. Nichols 14:27:05 8 is the very best one to talk to about it. It's 14:27:10 9 between the two of us. It kind of depends on what 14:27:12 10 the question is. 14:27:15 11 Q. Okay. You mentioned that the process of 14:27:21 12 handing out and collecting textbooks is manual with 14:27:23 13 textbook cards --14:27:29 14 A. Yes. 14:27:29 15 Q. -- correct? 14:27:32 16 Is there a plan to automate the process for 14:27:32 17 tracking textbook inventory at Fremont? 14:27:38 18 A. Yes. We were almost up to speed with the 14:27:42 19 automated process; however, Ms. Jones reported to me 14:27:44 last week that they disbanded that office as of last 14:27:48 20 21 Friday. 14:27:51 22 So I thought she was joking at first, but I 14:27:51 23 asked her three times, and she said no. Because we 14:27:54 worked so hard to get the process going and overtime 14:27:57 24 25 and so forth, but I don't think she was joking. She 14:28:01

	Page 170		Page 172
1	said no, that office doesn't exist anymore, the 14:28:04	1	Howard, I'm going to send you a letter 14:30:58
2	automation office. 14:28:08	2	identifying some documents that Ms. Hines identified 14:31:08
3	Q. What office is that at the Fremont High 14:28:09	3	today that we believe are responsive to our business 14:31:10
4	School? 14:28:12	4	records subpoena that we have not yet received and 14:31:13
5	A. In the district there was an office that 14:28:13	5	that I would very much like to receive before we 14:31:16
6	provided support, computer support, for that system, 14:28:14	6	resume on July 5th. 14:31:18
7	and she said that the whole thing wasn't going to 14:28:19	7	MR. ROZWOOD: And, of course, to the extent 14:31:21
8	happen now. 14:28:22	8	you do produce additional documents, we would 14:31:22
9 10	Q. So as far as you know, you are going to 14:28:27 stick with the existing manual inventory system? 14:28:35	9 10	appreciate receiving copies as well. 14:31:24
10 11	stick with the existing manual inventory system? 14:28:35 A. Yes. 14:29:09	10	MR. FRIEDMAN: Okay. I would just indicate 14:31:26 without prolonging this, certainly I'll read the 14:31:28
12	MS. LHAMON: It's 2:30. According to the 14:29:09	12	letter and try to comply. 14:31:31
13	witness's time, I think we need to stop. 14:29:11	13	There are additional documents that we are 14:31:34
14	MR. ROZWOOD: Okay. Seems like a natural 14:29:14	14	attempting to I think of some substance that we 14:31:38
15	enough time to stop. 14:29:16	15	have obtained from the schools. I think it was a 14:31:45
16	We are going to resume this deposition by 14:29:17	16	response in an exchange of correspondence with 14:31:49
17	agreement of all counsel and Ms. Hines on Thursday, 14:29:20	17	Morrison and Foerster with us, and that may contain 14:31:53
18	July 5th, at 8:30 in the morning here at our offices, 14:29:26	18	some of the records you are seeking. 14:32:00
19	O'Melveny & Myers. 14:29:30	19	Send a letter, and we will try to work it 14:32:03
20	MR. FRIEDMAN: That's my understanding. 14:29:33	20	out. I'm not trying to dodge them for you. If we 14:32:07
21 22	Did you have a particular stipulation you 14:29:34 want to recite about the deposition, or should I 14:29:37	21 22	can produce them, I will. 14:32:11 MS. LHAMON: Thank you very much. 14:32:12
22 23	rattle off mine? 14:29:37	22	THE REPORTER: Would you like a copy with 14:32:20
23 24	MR. ROZWOOD: Go ahead. 14:29:41	23 24	the original? 14:32:21
25	MR. FRIEDMAN: If we can, I would ask the 14:29:42	25	MR. FRIEDMAN: Yes. 14:32:22
	Page 171		Page 173
1	-	1	
1 2		1 2	
	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45		MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27
2	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54	2	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57	2 3 4 5	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. $14:29:57$ I'll be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58	2 3 4 5 6	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 I'll be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 I'll be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 I'll be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 I'll be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 TIl be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 TIl be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:19 MR. ROZWOOD: So stipulated. 14:30:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 Till be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:19 MR. ROZWOOD: So stipulated. 14:30:24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 Till be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:24 MS. LHAMON: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 Till be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:24 MR. ROZWOOD: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:26 mention I know we mentioned today you could more 14:30:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 TII be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:19 MR. ROZWOOD: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:26 mention I know we mentioned today you could more 14:30:29 easily identify dates of your background if you had 14:30:31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 Till be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:24 MR. ROZWOOD: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:26 mention I know we mentioned today you could more 14:30:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 TII be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:24 MS. LHAMON: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:29 easily identify dates of your background if you had 14:30:31 looked at some materials. 14:30:34	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 TII be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:24 MS. LHAMON: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:26 mention I know we mentioned today you could more 14:30:31 looked at some materials. 14:30:34 If it's possible, will you bring a CV or 14:30:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 Till be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:24 MS. LHAMON: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:29 easily identify dates of your background if you had 14:30:31 looked at some materials. 14:30:34 If it's possible, will you bring a CV or 14:30:36 resume? It will help a lot. And also we talked 14:30:43 for the mester. That would help me a lot, I know, 14:30:48	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 Till be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:24 MS. LHAMON: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:21 mention I know we mentioned today you could more 14:30:29 easily identify dates of your background if you had 14:30:31 looked at some materials. 14:30:34 If it's possible, will you bring a CV or 14:30:36 resume? It will help a lot. And also we talked 14:30:43 for the mester. That would help me a lot, I know, 14:30:48 for the next day if that's possible to get by the 14:30:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 TII be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:24 MS. LHAMON: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:21 more 14:30:31 looked at some materials. 14:30:34 If it's possible, will you bring a CV or 14:30:36 resume? It will help a lot. And also we talked 14:30:43 for the mester. That would help me a lot, I know, 14:30:43 for the next day if that's possible to get by the 14:30:51 next day of the deposition if that will help. You 14:30:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	parties to stipulate relative to the transcript of 14:29:45 this deposition that the reporter will be relieved of 14:29:47 her responsibilities for obtaining Ms. Hines's 14:29:51 signature and that the original of the transcript can 14:29:54 be sent to my attention. 14:29:57 Till be responsible for getting or obtaining 14:29:58 Ms. Hines's changes and execution of the deposition 14:30:02 transcript. 14:30:08 And that if I do not obtain her signature 14:30:08 within I prefer to use the term within 20 days of 14:30:12 my receipt of the transcript, a copy of the 14:30:18 deposition transcript may be used as if signed. 14:30:24 MS. LHAMON: So stipulated. 14:30:24 Before we go off the record, I would like to 14:30:21 mention I know we mentioned today you could more 14:30:29 easily identify dates of your background if you had 14:30:31 looked at some materials. 14:30:34 If it's possible, will you bring a CV or 14:30:36 resume? It will help a lot. And also we talked 14:30:43 for the mester. That would help me a lot, I know, 14:30:48 for the next day if that's possible to get by the 14:30:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. LHAMON: A copy and rough copy of the 14:32:27 transcript. 14:32:29

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page 174         I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.         Executed on, 20,         at,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 176 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name this 3rd day of July, 2001. RICKI Q. MELTON, CSR No. 9400, RPR No. 45429
22 23 24 25		22 23 24 25	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 175         STATE OF CALIFORNIA ) ss: COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES )         I, RICKI Q. MELTON, CSR No. 9400, RPR No. 45429, do hereby certify:         That the foregoing deposition testimony of MARCIA HINES was taken before me at the time and place therein set forth, at which time the witness was placed under oath and was sworn by me to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth;         That the testimony of the witness and all objections made by counsel at the time of the examination were recorded stenographically by me, and were thereafter transcribed under my direction and supervision, and that the foregoing pages contain a full, true and accurate record of all proceedings and testimony to the best of my skill and ability.         Infurther certify that I am neither counsel for any party to said action, nor am I related to any party to said action, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	INDEX VOLUME IMONDAY, JUNE 18, 2001WITNESSEXAMINATIONMARCIA HINES(By Mr. Rozwood)4(By Mr. Rozwood)120

1 2		DEPOSITION EXHIBITS MARCIA HINES	Page 178
2 3 4	NUN	IBER DESCRIPTION	IDENTIFIED
5	1	Memorandum dated September 23,	
7 8 9	2	Los Angeles Times article dated Wednesday, April 11, 2001, entitled "A Campus Oasis Amid The Violen	44 ce."
10 11 12 13	3	First Amended Complaint paragrap 218 through 227.	hs 62
14 15	4	Bulletin No. 76 (Rev.). 72	,
16 17	5	Bulletin No. 79 (Rev.). 78	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	6	Guidelines for Instruction 85 Secondary School Curriculum.	